



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**  
LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.  
1000 Sylvan Avenue  
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632  
United States

**Date of Testing:**  
05/20/19 - 06/03/19  
**Test Site/Location:**  
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA  
**Document Serial No.:**  
1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF

**FCC ID:** ZNFQ720VS

**APPLICANT:** LG ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.


**DUT Type:** Portable Handset  
**Application Type:** Certification  
**FCC Rule Part(s):** CFR §2.1093  
**Model:** LM-Q720VSP  
**Additional Model(s):** LM-Q720VS, LM-Q720VSPP, LMQ720VSP, LMQ720VS, LMQ720VSPP, Q720VSP, Q720VS, Q720VSPP, LM-Q720VSPB, LMQ720VSPB, Q720VSPB

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.16	0.58	0.61	N/A
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.16	0.72	1.06	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.13	0.68	0.68	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.37	0.93	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.17	0.64	0.64	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.11	0.49	1.12	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.23	0.60	0.60	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.18	0.63	0.63	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.13	0.73	1.30	2.80
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.12	0.50	1.13	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	1.04	0.45	0.47	N/A
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	0.74	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.59	0.61	N/A	1.50
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.87	0.60	N/A	1.42
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.65	0.68	0.68	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.27	1.43	1.59	2.80

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.



This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

  
Randy Ortanez  
President





The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: [sartick@mwfai.info](mailto:sartick@mwfai.info).

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 74

# T A B L E   O F   C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST .....	3
2	LTE INFORMATION .....	9
3	INTRODUCTION .....	10
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....	11
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS .....	12
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS .....	13
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....	17
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	18
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	25
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	41
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY .....	45
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	59
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....	68
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	70
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	71
16	CONCLUSION.....	72
17	REFERENCES .....	73
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS		

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 2 of 74

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

## 1.2 Power Reduction for SAR



There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

## 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

### 1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.2	33.2	32.2	27.7	27.7
	Nominal	32.7	32.7	31.7	27.2	27.2
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.7	30.7	29.2	26.2	26.2
	Nominal	30.2	30.2	28.7	25.7	25.7

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 74	



Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.5	25.5	25.5
	Nominal	25.0	25.0	25.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Nominal	23.5	23.5	23.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 13	Maximum	25.5
	Nominal	25.0
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	25.5
	Nominal	25.0
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	19.0
	Nominal	18.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	18.0
	Nominal	17.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0
	Nominal	16.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.0
	Nominal	10.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	2.0
	Nominal	1.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)																
		20 MHz Bandwidth						40 MHz Bandwidth						80 MHz Bandwidth				
	Channel	36	40-60	64	100	104-140	149 - 165	38	46-54	62	102	110-134	151 - 159	42	58	106	122	155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	18.0	16.0	16.0	18.0	18.0											
	Nominal	15.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	17.0	17.0											
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	17.0	17.0	13.0	15.0	13.0	13.0	15.0	15.0					
	Nominal	14.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	12.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	13.0	13.0
	Nominal	11.0	13.0	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	12.0	12.0

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 4 of 74

## 1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

**Table 1-1**  
**Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**



Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
Cell. EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C operations are disabled.

## 1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 74

**Table 1-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
8	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
9	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
12	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
13	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
16	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
17	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
18	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
19	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
20	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
21	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
22	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
23	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
24	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2.4 GHz Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports VOLTE.
- This device supports VoWIFI.
- This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

## 1.6 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna



This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

## 1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

### (A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-1, and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 6 of 74	

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR channels are supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1, and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

## (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

CDMA 1X Advanced technology was not required for SAR since the maximum allowed output powers for 1x Advanced was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum powers for 1x and the measured SAR in any 1x mode exposure conditions was not greater than 1.2 W/kg per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.



This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Appendix G.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was evaluated for licensed technologies when wireless router 1g SAR was > 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

## 1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset
		Page 7 of 74



- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)



## 1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 74	



LTE Information			
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	DL UE Cat 6, UL UE Cat 5		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eCIC, WIFI Offloading, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 74

### 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1  
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$



SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

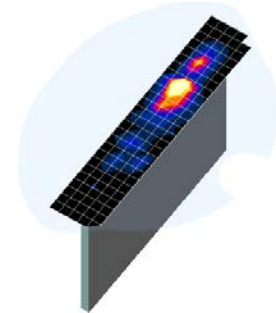
FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 10 of 74	

## 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.





**Figure 4-1**  
**Sample SAR Area Scan**

**Table 4-1**  
**Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\***

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$ )	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{\text{zoomTV}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$ )	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22

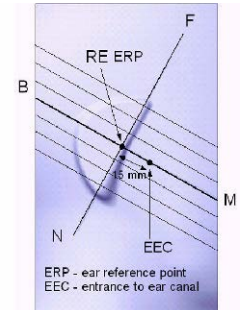
\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 11 of 74

## 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



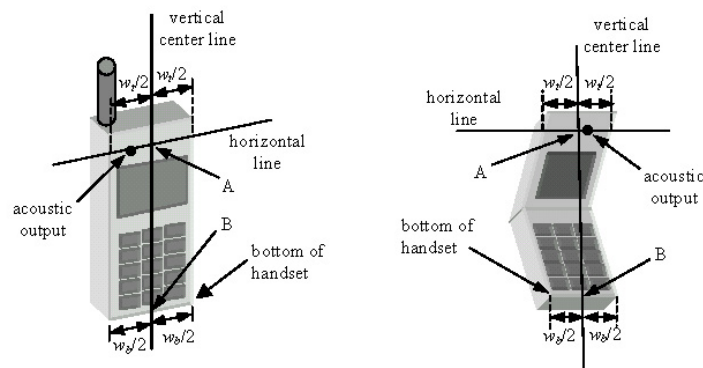
**Figure 5-1**  
Close-Up Side view  
of ERP

### 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS



Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



**Figure 5-2**  
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom



**Figure 5-3**  
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 <b>LG</b>	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 74

## 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

### 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

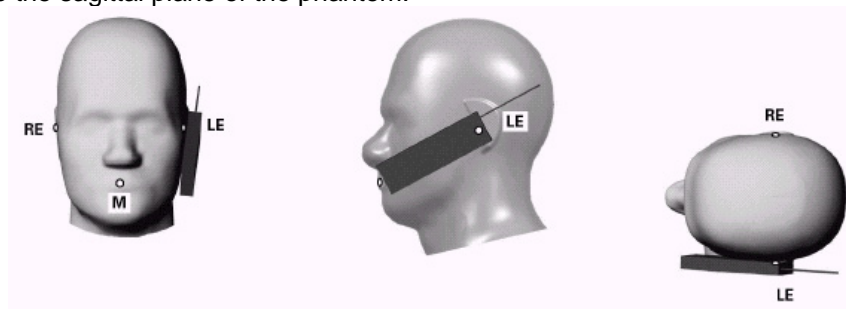




Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

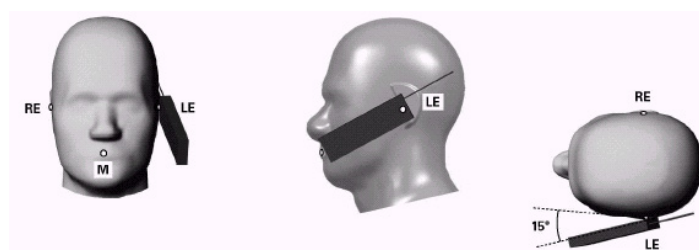
### 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

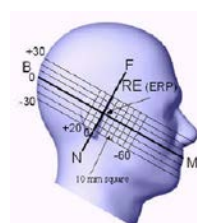
1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 74





**Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position**



**Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings**

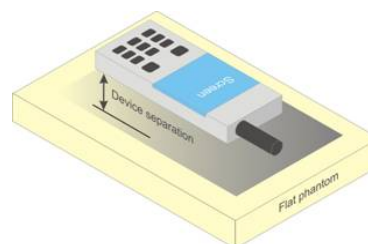
## 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.



## 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.



**Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram**

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 74

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.



## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.



## 6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 15 of 74



support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 74

## 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



### 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1**  
**SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Head	1.6	8.0
<b>Whole Body SAR</b>	0.08	0.4
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 74

## 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

### 8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 0.25$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

### 8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”



The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

### 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

#### 8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.” Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the “All Up” condition.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 74

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH<sub>0</sub> and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH<sub>0</sub> data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

**Table 8-1**  
**Parameters for Max. Power for RC1**

Parameter	Units	Value
$\bar{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

**Table 8-2**  
**Parameters for Max. Power for RC3**

Parameter	Units	Value
$\bar{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

## 8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

## 8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH<sub>n</sub>), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH<sub>n</sub>), with FCH at full rate and SCH<sub>0</sub> enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.



The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

## 8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with EVDO capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EVDO Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 74

the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

#### 8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For EVDO data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with EVDO Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

#### 8.4.6 CDMA2000 1x Advanced

This device additionally supports 1x Advanced. Conducted powers are measured using SO75 with RC8 on the uplink and RC11 on the downlink per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. Smart blanking is disabled for all measurements. The EUT is configured with forward power control Mode 000 and reverse power control at 400 bps. Conducted powers are measured on an Agilent 8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set, Model E5515C using the CDMA2000 1x Advanced application, Option E1962B-410.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the 1x-Advanced transmission mode with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. When SAR measurement is required, the 1x-Advanced power measurement configurations are used. The 1x Advanced SAR procedures are applied separately to head, body-worn accessory and other exposure conditions.

### 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

#### 8.5.1 Output Power Verification



Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCH<sub>n</sub> and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

#### 8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

#### 8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub>

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 74

configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

#### 8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

#### 8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

### 8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

#### 8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### 8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.



#### 8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### 8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 74



- i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
  - c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is  $< 0.8$  W/kg.
  - d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is  $< 1.45$  W/kg.

## 8.6.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

## 8.6.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation



Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

## 8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

### 8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 74



programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

### 8.7.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is  $> 1.2$  W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

### 8.7.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



### 8.7.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

### 8.7.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 23 of 74	

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

## 8.7.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.



## 8.7.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

## 8.7.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 74

## 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

### 9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Table 9-1  
Maximum Conducted Power

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	SO75 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	RC11	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	22H	824.7	24.94	24.82	24.91	24.84	24.86	24.81	24.89
	384	22H	836.52	24.83	24.81	24.75	24.76	24.80	24.71	24.80
	777	22H	848.31	24.71	24.70	24.59	24.81	24.75	24.65	24.76
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	24.69	24.68	24.61	24.68	24.60	24.66	24.68
	600	24E	1880	24.44	24.43	24.46	24.50	24.48	24.51	24.50
	1175	24E	1908.75	24.60	24.57	24.51	24.48	24.45	24.56	24.54

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

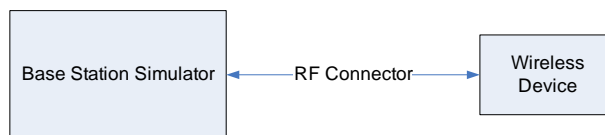




Figure 9-1  
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 74

## 9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

**Table 9-2**  
**Maximum Conducted Power**

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power						
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	33.10	33.15	<b>31.24</b>	26.05	25.74
	190	33.19	32.88	<b>31.01</b>	26.07	25.70
	251	32.92	32.96	<b>30.94</b>	26.01	25.73
GSM 1900	512	30.69	30.68	<b>29.07</b>	25.30	24.71
	661	30.70	30.70	<b>29.03</b>	25.28	24.65
	810	30.52	30.52	<b>29.02</b>	25.20	24.84

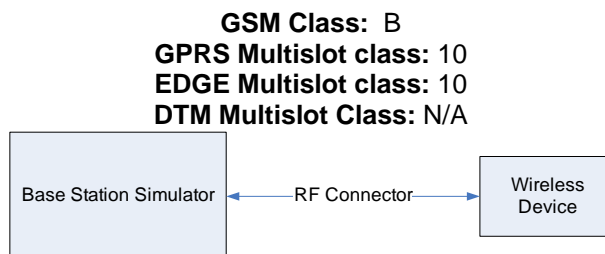
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power						
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	24.07	24.12	<b>25.22</b>	17.02	19.72
	190	24.16	23.85	<b>24.99</b>	17.04	19.68
	251	23.89	23.93	<b>24.92</b>	16.98	19.71
GSM 1900	512	21.66	21.65	<b>23.05</b>	16.27	18.69
	661	21.67	21.67	<b>23.01</b>	16.25	18.63
	810	21.49	21.49	<b>23.00</b>	16.17	18.82

GSM 850	Frame	23.67	23.67	<b>25.68</b>	18.17	21.18
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	21.17	21.17	<b>22.68</b>	16.67	19.68

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.



**Figure 9-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 26 of 74	

### 9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers



Table 9-3  
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.11	25.03	25.02	24.00	23.80	23.95	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.08	24.98	24.97	24.00	23.83	23.97	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.96	24.96	24.88	23.97	23.91	23.94	0
6		Subtest 2	24.93	24.85	24.83	23.85	23.93	23.96	0
6		Subtest 3	24.95	24.89	24.91	23.46	23.48	23.49	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.92	24.91	24.83	23.47	23.49	23.50	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	25.40	25.38	25.38	23.19	23.01	23.05	0
6		Subtest 2	23.41	23.42	23.41	21.85	21.77	21.78	2
6		Subtest 3	24.50	24.47	24.45	22.89	22.95	22.86	1
6		Subtest 4	23.43	23.39	23.45	21.98	21.88	21.87	2
6		Subtest 5	25.50	25.48	25.44	23.97	23.88	23.98	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Figure 9-3  
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 74

## 9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

### 9.4.1 LTE Band 13



**Table 9-4**  
**LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	25.40	0	0
	1	25	25.48		0
	1	49	25.44		0
	25	0	24.08	0-1	1
	25	12	23.90		1
	25	25	23.80		1
	50	0	23.96		1
16QAM	1	0	24.37	0-1	1
	1	25	24.34		1
	1	49	24.22		1
	25	0	22.92	0-2	2
	25	12	23.08		2
	25	25	22.65		2
	50	0	22.94		2
64QAM	1	0	22.73	0-2	2
	1	25	23.21		2
	1	49	23.20		2
	25	0	21.81	0-3	3
	25	12	21.98		3
	25	25	21.96		3
	50	0	21.93		3

**Table 9-5**  
**LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	25.21	0	0
	1	12	25.08		0
	1	24	25.03		0
	12	0	24.34	0-1	1
	12	6	24.27		1
	12	13	24.31		1
	25	0	24.46		1
16QAM	1	0	24.27	0-1	1
	1	12	24.23		1
	1	24	24.18		1
	12	0	23.41	0-2	2
	12	6	23.39		2
	12	13	23.47		2
	25	0	23.47		2
64QAM	1	0	22.91	0-2	2
	1	12	22.75		2
	1	24	22.71		2
	12	0	22.29	0-3	3
	12	6	22.33		3
	12	13	22.32		3
	25	0	22.41		3

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 74

## 9.4.1

## LTE Band 5 (Cell)



**Table 9-6**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	25.37	0	0
	1	25	25.13		0
	1	49	25.33		0
	25	0	24.23	0-1	1
	25	12	24.30		1
	25	25	24.39		1
	50	0	24.35		1
16QAM	1	0	24.50	0-1	1
	1	25	24.45		1
	1	49	24.31		1
	25	0	23.28	0-2	2
	25	12	23.38		2
	25	25	23.44		2
	50	0	23.32		2
64QAM	1	0	23.43	0-2	2
	1	25	23.41		2
	1	49	23.22		2
	25	0	22.24	0-3	3
	25	12	22.27		3
	25	25	22.31		3
	50	0	22.30		3

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 9-7**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.30	25.22	24.83	0	0
	1	12	25.28	25.33	24.77		0
	1	24	25.24	25.17	25.02		0
	12	0	24.24	24.27	24.29	0-1	1
	12	6	24.29	24.20	24.21		1
	12	13	24.31	24.22	24.26		1
	25	0	24.25	24.21	24.26		1
16QAM	1	0	24.50	24.24	24.24	0-1	1
	1	12	24.46	24.50	24.26		1
	1	24	24.43	24.26	24.23		1
	12	0	23.33	23.34	23.26	0-2	2
	12	6	23.43	23.24	23.32		2
	12	13	23.31	23.25	23.33		2
	25	0	23.24	23.26	23.30		2
64QAM	1	0	23.50	23.49	23.36	0-2	2
	1	12	23.41	23.42	23.31		2
	1	24	23.43	23.40	23.45		2
	12	0	22.33	22.32	22.19	0-3	3
	12	6	22.38	22.18	22.19		3
	12	13	22.31	22.17	22.24		3
	25	0	22.36	22.17	22.30		3

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 74	





**Table 9-8**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.14	24.99	24.86	0	0
	1	7	25.07	24.99	25.07		0
	1	14	25.20	24.99	24.96		0
	8	0	24.24	24.23	24.08	0-1	1
	8	4	24.24	24.17	24.21		1
	8	7	24.19	24.16	24.20		1
	15	0	24.19	24.15	24.25		1
16QAM	1	0	23.86	24.41	24.19	0-1	1
	1	7	23.90	24.31	24.24		1
	1	14	23.80	24.33	24.24		1
	8	0	23.12	23.15	23.21	0-2	2
	8	4	23.11	23.07	23.24		2
	8	7	23.17	23.07	23.22		2
	15	0	23.21	23.18	23.29		2
64QAM	1	0	23.08	23.12	23.45	0-2	2
	1	7	23.01	22.92	23.48		2
	1	14	23.14	22.94	23.43		2
	8	0	22.31	22.24	22.24	0-3	3
	8	4	22.35	22.17	22.31		3
	8	7	22.33	22.16	22.27		3
	15	0	22.30	22.24	22.22		3

**Table 9-9**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.11	24.90	25.03	0	0
	1	2	25.01	24.98	25.15		0
	1	5	25.27	25.04	25.16		0
	3	0	25.22	25.09	25.14		0
	3	2	25.41	25.25	25.20		0
	3	3	25.34	25.06	25.13		0
	6	0	24.31	24.15	24.06	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.84	24.38	24.16	0-1	1
	1	2	23.91	24.37	24.21		1
	1	5	23.94	24.35	24.12		1
	3	0	24.40	24.08	24.06		1
	3	2	24.50	24.16	24.16		1
	3	3	24.44	24.14	24.15		1
	6	0	23.30	23.23	23.08	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	23.17	22.96	23.43	0-2	2
	1	2	23.12	23.01	23.50		2
	1	5	23.17	23.05	23.40		2
	3	0	23.41	22.95	23.46		2
	3	2	23.50	22.99	23.41		2
	3	3	23.43	22.97	23.45		2
	6	0	22.14	22.16	22.13	0-3	3

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 74

## 9.4.2



## LTE Band 66 (AWS)

**Table 9-10**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.51	23.50	0	0
	1	50	23.53	23.59	23.35		0
	1	99	23.99	24.00	23.77		0
	50	0	22.66	22.75	22.76	0-1	1
	50	25	22.79	22.82	22.75		1
	50	50	22.89	22.90	22.77		1
	100	0	22.71	22.84	22.86	1	
16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.47	22.44	0-1	1
	1	50	22.43	22.57	22.36		1
	1	99	22.82	23.00	22.81		1
	50	0	21.62	21.71	21.75	0-2	2
	50	25	21.78	21.85	21.78		2
	50	50	21.86	21.89	21.92		2
	100	0	21.78	21.87	21.80	2	
64QAM	1	0	21.13	21.08	21.79	0-2	2
	1	50	21.28	21.13	21.63		2
	1	99	21.71	21.60	22.00		2
	50	0	20.70	20.76	20.75	0-3	3
	50	25	20.84	20.85	20.77		3
	50	50	20.93	20.87	20.87		3
	100	0	20.75	20.88	20.79	3	

**Table 9-11**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.57	23.36	0	0
	1	36	23.35	23.53	23.35		0
	1	74	23.53	23.56	23.44		0
	36	0	22.45	22.65	22.46	0-1	1
	36	18	22.54	22.71	22.52		1
	36	37	22.59	22.74	22.58		1
16QAM	75	0	22.61	22.76	22.56	0-1	1
	1	0	22.62	22.85	22.84		1
	1	36	22.73	22.86	22.73		1
	1	74	22.95	22.84	22.72	0-2	1
	36	0	21.54	21.73	21.50		2
	36	18	21.62	21.78	21.60		2
64QAM	36	37	21.66	21.80	21.66	0-2	2
	75	0	21.65	21.80	21.58		2
	1	0	21.47	21.87	21.68		0-2
	1	36	21.69	21.84	21.69	2	
	1	74	21.97	21.86	21.73	2	
	64QAM	36	0	20.58	20.73	20.56	0-3
36		18	20.67	20.79	20.60	3	
36		37	20.71	20.83	20.67	3	
75		0	20.64	20.74	20.59		3



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 74

**Table 9-12**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.26	23.53	23.34	0	0
	1	25	23.45	23.63	23.38		0
	1	49	23.44	23.64	23.37		0
	25	0	22.51	22.72	22.47	0-1	1
	25	12	22.58	22.77	22.54		1
	25	25	22.57	22.72	22.48		1
16QAM	50	0	22.57	22.73	22.51	1	
	1	0	22.62	22.83	22.59	0-1	1
	1	25	22.72	22.87	22.73		1
	1	49	22.76	22.92	22.72		1
	25	0	21.65	21.80	21.58	0-2	2
	25	12	21.70	21.86	21.64		2
25	25	21.66	21.81	21.64	2		
64QAM	50	0	21.69	21.85	21.62	2	
	1	0	21.07	21.89	21.79	0-2	2
	1	25	21.45	21.58	21.77		2
	1	49	21.88	21.65	21.78		2
	25	0	20.66	20.83	20.61	0-3	3
	25	12	20.75	20.87	20.65		3
25	25	20.69	20.82	20.62	3		
	50	0	20.69	20.84	20.61		3

**Table 9-13**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.60	23.41	0	0
	1	12	23.50	23.72	23.48		0
	1	24	23.55	23.72	23.48		0
	12	0	22.70	22.87	22.63	0-1	1
	12	6	22.79	22.93	22.67		1
	12	13	22.81	22.90	22.68		1
16QAM	25	0	22.70	22.86	22.63	0-1	1
	1	0	22.75	22.96	22.92		1
	1	12	22.81	22.99	22.76		1
	1	24	22.82	22.63	22.80	0-2	1
	12	0	21.72	21.86	21.65		2
	12	6	21.79	21.94	21.69		2
64QAM	12	13	21.78	21.90	21.73	0-2	2
	25	0	21.71	21.85	21.64		2
	1	0	21.29	21.90	21.71		0-2
	1	12	21.38	21.46	21.69	2	
	1	24	21.48	21.97	21.76	2	
	12	0	20.71	20.89	20.65	0-3	3
12	6	20.71	20.91	20.62	3		
12	13	20.71	20.71	20.61	3		
	25	0	20.58	20.89	20.64		3



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 74

**Table 9-14**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.61	23.39	0	0
	1	7	23.49	23.73	23.45		0
	1	14	23.55	23.77	23.50		0
	8	0	22.65	22.80	22.59	0-1	1
	8	4	22.72	22.88	22.66		1
	8	7	22.71	22.89	22.66		1
	15	0	22.71	22.86	22.61		1
16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.89	22.66	0-1	1
	1	7	22.84	22.66	22.79		1
	1	14	22.88	22.52	22.79		1
	8	0	21.71	21.88	21.69	0-2	2
	8	4	21.81	21.93	21.70		2
	8	7	21.79	21.96	21.70		2
	15	0	21.69	21.88	21.60		2
64QAM	1	0	21.58	21.89	21.71	0-2	2
	1	7	21.51	21.44	21.64		2
	1	14	21.56	21.70	21.79		2
	8	0	20.67	20.90	20.64	0-3	3
	8	4	20.67	20.89	20.62		3
	8	7	20.68	20.91	20.63		3
	15	0	20.68	20.89	20.64		3

**Table 9-15**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.37	23.58	23.29	0	0
	1	2	23.44	23.68	23.41		0
	1	5	23.45	23.68	23.40		0
	3	0	23.43	23.66	23.37		0
	3	2	23.51	23.72	23.45		0
	3	3	23.49	23.68	23.39		0
	6	0	22.53	22.70	22.48	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.62	22.88	22.58	0-1	1
	1	2	22.70	22.97	22.69		1
	1	5	22.68	22.95	22.62		1
	3	0	22.55	22.78	22.48		1
	3	2	22.61	22.86	22.58		1
	3	3	22.59	22.84	22.54		1
	6	0	21.60	21.77	21.55	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	21.57	21.85	21.62	0-2	2
	1	2	21.62	21.73	21.68		2
	1	5	21.59	21.85	21.59		2
	3	0	21.61	21.85	21.54		2
	3	2	21.59	21.85	21.56		2
	3	3	21.61	21.84	21.54		2
	6	0	20.55	20.77	20.51	0-3	3

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 74

## 9.4.1



## LTE Band 2 (PCS)

**Table 9-16**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.74	23.65	23.88	0	0
	1	50	24.00	23.99	23.98		0
	1	99	23.80	23.78	23.93		0
	50	0	22.96	22.84	22.98	0-1	1
	50	25	23.00	22.96	22.99		1
	50	50	22.99	22.98	22.98		1
16QAM	100	0	22.94	22.96	22.97	0-1	1
	1	0	22.85	22.82	22.78		1
	1	50	23.00	22.91	23.00		1
	1	99	22.95	23.00	22.91	0-2	1
	50	0	21.97	21.74	21.98		2
	50	25	22.00	21.80	22.00		2
64QAM	50	50	21.99	21.85	21.99	0-2	2
	100	0	21.95	21.86	22.00		2
	1	0	21.57	21.52	21.63		0-2
	1	50	21.56	21.82	21.89	2	
	1	99	21.64	21.70	21.65	0-3	
	50	0	20.77	20.62	20.72		3
50	25	20.81	20.57	20.77	3		
50	50	20.75	20.63	20.69	3		
	100	0	20.78	20.58	20.76		3

**Table 9-17**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.44	23.37	23.38	0	0
	1	36	23.35	23.73	23.64		0
	1	74	23.24	23.21	23.27		0
	36	0	22.75	22.58	22.61	0-1	1
	36	18	22.72	22.86	22.94		1
	36	37	22.78	22.72	22.74		1
	75	0	22.74	22.64	22.69		1
16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.12	22.06	0-1	1
	1	36	22.30	22.54	22.55		1
	1	74	22.05	22.06	22.67		1
	36	0	21.67	21.53	21.62	0-2	2
	36	18	21.79	21.76	21.83		2
	36	37	21.70	21.77	21.78		2
	75	0	21.74	21.61	21.65		2
64QAM	1	0	21.33	21.32	21.24	0-2	2
	1	36	21.82	21.97	21.88		2
	1	74	21.33	21.28	21.41		2
	36	0	20.69	20.48	20.60	0-3	3
	36	18	20.66	20.65	20.87		3
	36	37	20.75	20.62	20.65		3
	75	0	20.67	20.58	20.57		3



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 74

**Table 9-18**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.60	23.69	0	0
	1	25	23.81	23.77	23.60		0
	1	49	23.76	23.82	23.63		0
	25	0	22.81	22.75	22.71	0-1	1
	25	12	22.88	22.77	22.85		1
	25	25	22.75	22.81	22.65		1
50	0	22.87	22.83	22.66	1		
16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.43	22.58	0-1	1
	1	25	22.63	22.76	22.64		1
	1	49	22.77	22.58	22.67		1
	25	0	21.73	21.67	21.70	0-2	2
	25	12	21.78	21.57	21.79		2
	25	25	21.77	21.68	21.54		2
50	0	21.76	21.65	21.55	2		
64QAM	1	0	21.91	21.79	21.92	0-2	2
	1	25	21.88	21.67	21.79		2
	1	49	21.63	21.81	21.72		2
	25	0	20.77	20.69	20.62	0-3	3
	25	12	20.82	20.66	20.76		3
	25	25	20.73	20.72	20.58		3
50	0	20.72	20.69	20.62	3		

**Table 9-19**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.59	23.25	0	0
	1	12	23.91	23.78	23.56		0
	1	24	23.88	23.82	23.77		0
	12	0	22.94	22.83	22.75	0-1	1
	12	6	22.95	22.76	22.71		1
	12	13	23.00	22.70	22.69		1
16QAM	25	0	22.86	22.82	22.69	0-1	1
	1	0	22.96	22.95	22.65		1
	1	12	22.07	22.64	22.84		1
	1	24	22.62	22.54	22.51	0-2	1
	12	0	21.87	21.68	21.77		2
	12	6	21.92	21.61	21.67		2
64QAM	12	13	21.91	21.83	21.60	0-2	2
	25	0	21.78	21.79	21.66		2
	1	0	21.06	21.95	21.93	0-2	2
	1	12	21.95	21.73	21.61		2
	1	24	22.00	21.81	21.67		2
	64QAM	12	0	20.86	20.82	20.74	0-3
12		6	20.93	20.72	20.70	3	
12		13	20.97	20.79	20.69	3	
25		0	20.80	20.66	20.62	3	



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 35 of 74	

**Table 9-20**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.87	24.00	23.61	0	0
	1	7	23.55	23.65	23.64		0
	1	14	23.75	23.76	23.75		0
	8	0	22.93	22.81	22.72	0-1	1
	8	4	22.80	22.81	22.73		1
	8	7	22.75	22.75	22.73		1
	15	0	22.95	22.98	22.67		1
16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.61	22.68	0-1	1
	1	7	22.75	22.59	22.57		1
	1	14	22.71	22.61	22.51		1
	8	0	21.96	21.82	21.67	0-2	2
	8	4	21.95	21.78	21.67		2
	8	7	21.96	21.69	21.74		2
	15	0	21.81	21.73	21.59		2
64QAM	1	0	21.32	21.95	21.92	0-2	2
	1	7	21.15	21.54	21.86		2
	1	14	21.56	21.78	21.80		2
	8	0	20.97	20.85	20.91	0-3	3
	8	4	20.56	20.88	20.76		3
	8	7	20.97	20.78	20.70		3
	15	0	20.81	20.74	20.67		3

**Table 9-21**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.61	23.72	0	0
	1	2	23.37	23.55	23.67		0
	1	5	23.54	23.56	23.46		0
	3	0	23.95	23.83	23.75		0
	3	2	23.52	23.66	23.65		0
	3	3	23.98	23.78	23.56		0
	6	0	22.98	22.68	22.69	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.65	22.64	0-1	1
	1	2	22.79	22.74	22.62		1
	1	5	22.68	22.63	22.54		1
	3	0	22.58	22.47	22.44		1
	3	2	22.75	22.56	22.43		1
	3	3	22.58	22.50	22.47		1
	6	0	21.72	21.81	21.78	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	21.97	21.66	21.72	0-2	2
	1	2	21.55	21.63	21.84		2
	1	5	21.48	21.74	21.64		2
	3	0	21.57	21.62	21.67		2
	3	2	21.58	21.54	21.71		2
	3	3	21.72	21.82	21.80		2
	6	0	20.54	20.69	20.55	0-3	3

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 36 of 74	





## 9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

**Table 9-22**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power**

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average	Average
2412	1	18.69	17.52	16.53
2437	6	18.53	17.38	16.35
2462	11	18.18	17.20	16.30

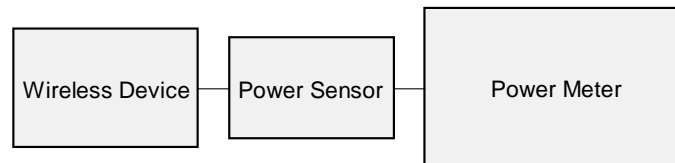
**Table 9-23**  
**5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power**

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
		Average	Average	Average
5180	36	15.97	14.64	11.74
5200	40	17.96	16.38	13.43
5220	44	17.89	16.35	13.29
5240	48	17.76	16.31	13.25
5260	52	17.56	16.27	13.19
5280	56	17.71	16.26	13.23
5300	60	17.55	16.21	13.09
5320	64	15.83	14.24	11.30
5500	100	15.92	14.38	11.48
5520	104	17.77	16.23	13.32
5600	120	17.49	16.03	13.01
5700	140	17.75	16.33	13.41
5745	149	17.69	16.52	13.50
5785	157	17.70	16.44	13.31
5825	165	17.26	16.03	13.02



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 74

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.



**Figure 9-4**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

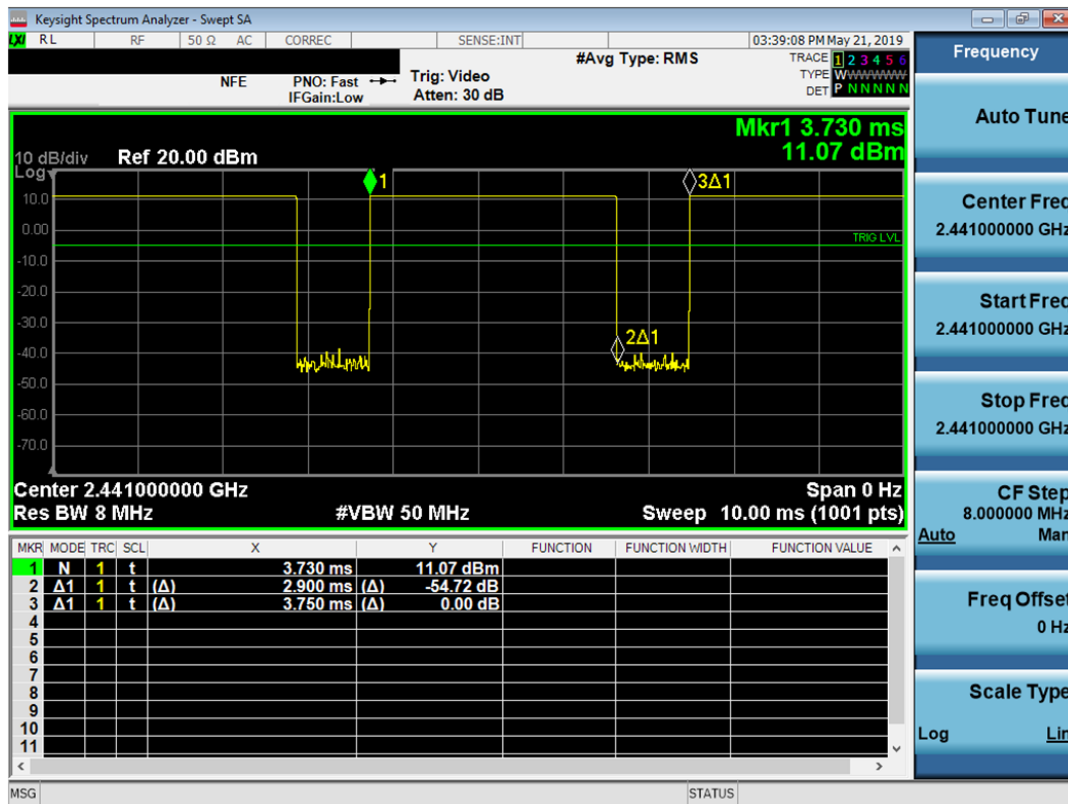
FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 74



## 9.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

**Table 9-24**  
**Bluetooth Average RF Power**

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	9.77	9.474
2441	1.0	39	10.98	12.531
2480	1.0	78	9.54	8.997
2402	2.0	0	9.12	8.158
2441	2.0	39	10.47	11.150
2480	2.0	78	8.89	7.749
2402	3.0	0	8.77	7.526
2441	3.0	39	10.33	10.793
2480	3.0	78	8.60	7.239

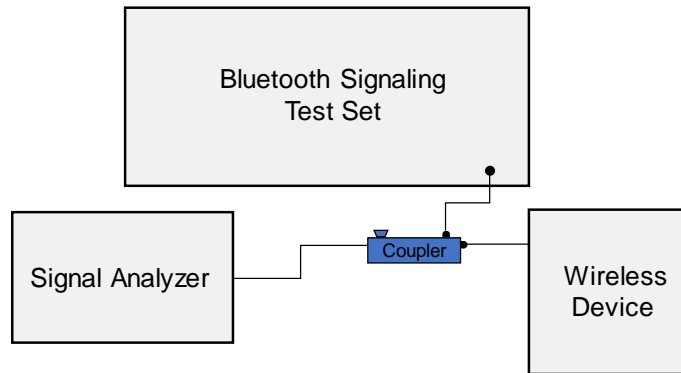
**Figure 9-5**  
**Bluetooth Transmission Plot**





FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 74

**Equation 9-1**  
**Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation**

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.90\ ms}{3.75\ ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$$



**Figure 9-6**  
**Power Measurement Setup**



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 74

# 10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

## 10.1 Tissue Verification



Table 10-1  
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	% dev $\sigma$	% dev $\epsilon$
5/30/2019	750H	22.5	740	0.910	42.639	0.893	41.994	1.90%	1.54%
			755	0.915	42.601	0.894	41.916	2.35%	1.63%
			770	0.920	42.557	0.895	41.838	2.79%	1.72%
			785	0.925	42.511	0.896	41.760	3.24%	1.80%
5/23/2019	835H	21.1	820	0.868	39.879	0.899	41.578	-3.45%	-4.08%
			835	0.882	39.692	0.900	41.500	-2.00%	-4.36%
			850	0.897	39.508	0.916	41.500	-2.07%	-4.80%
5/28/2019	1750H	21.0	1710	1.345	40.422	1.348	40.142	-0.22%	0.70%
			1750	1.368	40.344	1.371	40.079	-0.22%	0.66%
			1790	1.389	40.279	1.394	40.016	-0.36%	0.66%
5/22/2019	1900H	20.8	1850	1.419	38.291	1.400	40.000	1.36%	-4.27%
			1880	1.437	38.233	1.400	40.000	2.64%	-4.42%
			1910	1.456	38.183	1.400	40.000	4.00%	-4.54%
5/29/2019	1900H	21.5	1850	1.395	39.159	1.400	40.000	-0.36%	-2.10%
			1880	1.427	39.005	1.400	40.000	1.93%	-2.49%
			1910	1.458	38.868	1.400	40.000	4.14%	-2.83%
5/20/2019	2450H	21.4	2400	1.778	38.867	1.756	39.289	1.25%	-1.07%
			2450	1.816	38.797	1.800	39.200	0.89%	-1.03%
			2500	1.855	38.723	1.855	39.136	0.00%	-1.06%
6/3/2019	2450H	21.9	2400	1.815	38.273	1.756	39.289	3.36%	-2.59%
			2450	1.853	38.184	1.800	39.200	2.94%	-2.59%
			2500	1.892	38.102	1.855	39.136	1.99%	-2.64%
06/03/2019	5200H-5800H	22.1	5240	4.603	35.434	4.696	35.940	-1.98%	-1.41%
			5260	4.626	35.392	4.717	35.917	-1.93%	-1.46%
			5280	4.649	35.356	4.737	35.894	-1.86%	-1.50%
			5300	4.676	35.316	4.758	35.871	-1.72%	-1.55%
			5320	4.696	35.289	4.778	35.849	-1.72%	-1.56%
			5500	4.896	34.974	4.963	35.643	-1.35%	-1.88%
			5520	4.919	34.936	4.983	35.620	-1.28%	-1.92%
			5540	4.946	34.894	5.004	35.597	-1.16%	-1.97%
			5560	4.972	34.851	5.024	35.574	-1.04%	-2.03%
			5580	4.995	34.825	5.045	35.551	-0.99%	-2.04%
			5600	5.016	34.796	5.065	35.529	-0.97%	-2.06%
			5620	5.040	34.752	5.086	35.506	-0.90%	-2.12%
			5640	5.066	34.711	5.106	35.483	-0.78%	-2.18%
			5660	5.090	34.680	5.127	35.460	-0.72%	-2.20%
			5680	5.115	34.653	5.147	35.437	-0.62%	-2.21%
			5700	5.137	34.622	5.168	35.414	-0.60%	-2.24%
			5745	5.193	34.523	5.214	35.363	-0.40%	-2.38%
			5765	5.214	34.501	5.234	35.340	-0.38%	-2.37%
			5785	5.238	34.472	5.255	35.317	-0.32%	-2.39%
			5800	5.254	34.440	5.270	35.300	-0.30%	-2.44%
			5805	5.258	34.432	5.275	35.294	-0.32%	-2.44%
			5825	5.283	34.391	5.296	35.271	-0.25%	-2.49%

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 74	

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	% dev $\sigma$	% dev $\epsilon$
5/20/2019	750B	23.0	740	0.933	57.008	0.963	55.570	-3.12%	2.59%
			755	0.939	56.975	0.964	55.512	-2.59%	2.64%
			770	0.944	56.933	0.965	55.453	-2.18%	2.67%
			785	0.949	56.887	0.966	55.395	-1.76%	2.69%
5/22/2019	835B	20.2	820	0.992	53.310	0.969	55.258	2.37%	-3.53%
			835	0.998	53.285	0.970	55.200	2.89%	-3.47%
			850	1.004	53.256	0.988	55.154	1.62%	-3.44%
5/27/2019	835B	19.9	820	0.981	53.913	0.969	55.258	1.24%	-2.43%
			835	0.987	53.895	0.970	55.200	1.75%	-2.36%
			850	0.993	53.871	0.988	55.154	0.51%	-2.33%
6/3/2019	1750B	21.8	1710	1.447	51.817	1.463	53.537	-1.09%	-3.21%
			1750	1.491	51.644	1.488	53.432	0.20%	-3.35%
			1790	1.530	51.489	1.514	53.326	1.06%	-3.44%
5/27/2019	1900B	23.0	1850	1.513	53.196	1.520	53.300	-0.46%	-0.20%
			1880	1.547	53.107	1.520	53.300	1.78%	-0.36%
			1910	1.582	53.021	1.520	53.300	4.08%	-0.52%
5/29/2019	1900B	23.3	1850	1.527	52.433	1.520	53.300	0.46%	-1.63%
			1880	1.561	52.323	1.520	53.300	2.70%	-1.83%
			1910	1.595	52.210	1.520	53.300	4.93%	-2.05%
6/3/2019	1900B	22.9	1850	1.520	52.994	1.520	53.300	0.00%	-0.57%
			1880	1.554	52.895	1.520	53.300	2.24%	-0.76%
			1910	1.588	52.814	1.520	53.300	4.47%	-0.91%
5/22/2019	2450B	23.1	2400	1.962	51.968	1.902	52.767	3.15%	-1.51%
			2450	2.018	51.829	1.950	52.700	3.49%	-1.65%
			2500	2.079	51.676	2.021	52.636	2.87%	-1.82%
5/30/2019	2450B	23.3	2400	1.986	50.898	1.902	52.767	4.42%	-3.54%
			2450	2.044	50.749	1.950	52.700	4.82%	-3.70%
			2500	2.102	50.603	2.021	52.636	4.01%	-3.86%
05/20/2019	5200B-5800B	21.2	5180	5.301	47.484	5.276	49.041	0.47%	-3.17%
			5200	5.330	47.446	5.299	49.014	0.59%	-3.20%
			5220	5.362	47.404	5.323	48.987	0.73%	-3.23%
			5240	5.388	47.359	5.346	48.960	0.79%	-3.27%
			5260	5.420	47.306	5.369	48.933	0.95%	-3.32%
			5280	5.441	47.288	5.393	48.906	0.89%	-3.31%
			5300	5.469	47.244	5.416	48.879	0.98%	-3.34%
			5320	5.503	47.217	5.439	48.851	1.18%	-3.34%
			5500	5.758	46.880	5.650	48.607	1.91%	-3.55%
			5520	5.789	46.839	5.673	48.580	2.04%	-3.58%
			5540	5.820	46.790	5.696	48.553	2.18%	-3.63%
			5560	5.848	46.760	5.720	48.526	2.24%	-3.64%
			5580	5.885	46.717	5.743	48.499	2.47%	-3.67%
			5600	5.910	46.670	5.766	48.471	2.50%	-3.72%
			5620	5.940	46.627	5.790	48.444	2.59%	-3.75%
			5640	5.970	46.612	5.813	48.417	2.70%	-3.73%
			5660	5.995	46.568	5.837	48.390	2.71%	-3.77%
			5680	6.030	46.510	5.860	48.363	2.90%	-3.83%
			5700	6.066	46.496	5.883	48.336	3.11%	-3.81%
			5745	6.130	46.412	5.936	48.275	3.27%	-3.86%
			5765	6.159	46.369	5.959	48.248	3.36%	-3.89%
			5785	6.189	46.334	5.982	48.220	3.46%	-3.91%
			5800	6.212	46.300	6.000	48.200	3.53%	-3.94%
			5805	6.220	46.289	6.006	48.193	3.56%	-3.95%
			5825	6.249	46.251	6.029	48.166	3.65%	-3.98%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 74	

## 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

**Table 10-2**  
**System Verification Results – 1g**

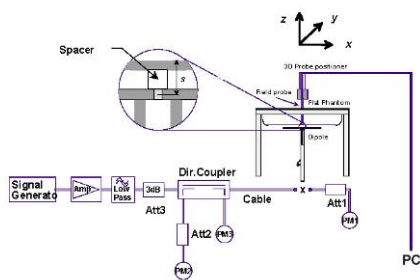
System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)
D	750	HEAD	05/30/2019	23.1	22.5	0.200	1161	3914	1.710	8.030	8.550	6.48%
H	835	HEAD	05/23/2019	21.1	21.1	0.200	4d132	7409	1.950	9.590	9.750	1.67%
I	1750	HEAD	05/28/2019	22.0	21.0	0.100	1008	7357	3.870	36.200	38.700	6.91%
L	1900	HEAD	05/22/2019	22.6	20.6	0.100	5d080	7308	4.210	39.800	42.100	5.78%
L	1900	HEAD	05/29/2019	21.1	21.5	0.100	5d080	7308	4.250	39.800	42.500	6.78%
E	2450	HEAD	05/20/2019	23.1	21.4	0.100	797	3589	5.280	52.700	52.800	0.19%
E	2450	HEAD	06/03/2019	22.5	21.9	0.100	797	3589	5.340	52.700	53.400	1.33%
H	5250	HEAD	06/03/2019	19.8	20.4	0.050	1191	7409	3.880	78.900	77.600	-1.65%
H	5600	HEAD	06/03/2019	19.8	20.4	0.050	1191	7409	4.010	83.600	80.200	-4.07%
H	5750	HEAD	06/03/2019	19.8	20.4	0.050	1191	7409	3.770	79.100	75.400	-4.68%
I	750	BODY	05/20/2019	22.4	22.2	0.200	1003	7357	1.760	8.580	8.800	2.56%
J	835	BODY	05/22/2019	19.8	20.1	0.200	4d132	7488	1.940	9.670	9.700	0.31%
J	835	BODY	05/27/2019	20.2	19.9	0.200	4d132	7488	1.980	9.670	9.900	2.38%
D	1750	BODY	06/03/2019	22.8	21.8	0.100	1008	3914	3.950	37.400	39.500	5.61%
G	1900	BODY	05/27/2019	21.3	21.7	0.100	5d148	7410	4.120	39.100	41.200	5.37%
G	1900	BODY	05/29/2019	23.1	21.6	0.100	5d148	7410	4.220	39.100	42.200	7.93%
G	1900	BODY	06/03/2019	21.9	22.3	0.100	5d148	7410	4.210	39.100	42.100	7.67%
K	2450	BODY	05/22/2019	23.7	23.1	0.100	719	7417	4.950	50.100	49.500	-1.20%
K	2450	BODY	05/30/2019	24.6	22.3	0.100	719	7417	5.170	50.100	51.700	3.19%
L	5250	BODY	05/20/2019	21.1	20.2	0.050	1057	7308	3.770	75.900	75.400	-0.66%
L	5600	BODY	05/20/2019	21.1	20.2	0.050	1057	7308	3.870	79.900	77.400	-3.13%
L	5750	BODY	05/20/2019	21.1	20.2	0.050	1057	7308	3.620	76.700	72.400	-5.61%

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 74



**Table 10-3**  
**System Verification Results – 10g**



System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>10g</sub> (%)
D	1750	BODY	06/03/2019	22.8	21.8	0.100	1008	3914	2.060	19.900	20.600	3.52%
L	5250	BODY	05/20/2019	21.1	20.2	0.050	1057	7308	1.030	21.100	20.600	-2.37%
L	5600	BODY	05/20/2019	21.1	20.2	0.050	1057	7308	1.060	22.300	21.200	-4.93%
L	5750	BODY	05/20/2019	21.1	20.2	0.050	1057	7308	1.000	21.200	20.000	-5.66%



**Figure 10-1**  
**System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 10-2**  
**System Verification Setup Photo**

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 44 of 74	

# 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY



## 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1**  
**CDMA BC0 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.81	-0.07	Right	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.152	1.045	0.159	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.81	0.00	Right	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.112	1.045	0.117	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.81	0.05	Left	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.131	1.045	0.137	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.81	0.00	Left	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.125	1.045	0.131	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.80	0.17	Right	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.152	1.047	0.159	A1
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.80	0.08	Right	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.108	1.047	0.113	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.80	-0.04	Left	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.134	1.047	0.140	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.80	-0.04	Left	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.129	1.047	0.135	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-2**  
**PCS CDMA Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.43	0.12	Right	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.146	1.064	0.155	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.43	0.03	Right	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.065	1.064	0.069	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.43	-0.02	Left	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.112	1.064	0.119	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.43	0.20	Left	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.100	1.064	0.106	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.50	0.14	Right	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.154	1.047	0.161	A2
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.50	0.17	Right	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.074	1.047	0.077	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.50	0.10	Left	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.118	1.047	0.124	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.50	-0.11	Left	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.106	1.047	0.111	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 74

**Table 11-3**  
**GSM 850 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.19	0.02	Right	Cheek	02773	1	1:8.3	0.107	1.002	0.107	A3
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.19	0.13	Right	Tilt	02773	1	1:8.3	0.056	1.002	0.056	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.19	0.07	Left	Cheek	02773	1	1:8.3	0.089	1.002	0.089	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.19	0.09	Left	Tilt	02773	1	1:8.3	0.057	1.002	0.057	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	-0.14	Right	Cheek	02773	2	1:4.15	0.102	1.315	0.134	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	0.02	Right	Tilt	02773	2	1:4.15	0.055	1.315	0.072	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	-0.02	Left	Cheek	02773	2	1:4.15	0.085	1.315	0.112	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	0.05	Left	Tilt	02773	2	1:4.15	0.056	1.315	0.074	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-4**  
**GSM 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.70	0.15	Right	Cheek	02773	1	1:8.3	0.069	1.000	0.069	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.70	0.15	Right	Tilt	02773	1	1:8.3	0.053	1.000	0.053	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.70	0.16	Left	Cheek	02773	1	1:8.3	0.059	1.000	0.059	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.70	0.17	Left	Tilt	02773	1	1:8.3	0.031	1.000	0.031	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	0.06	Right	Cheek	02773	2	1:4.15	0.076	1.040	0.079	A4
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	0.14	Right	Tilt	02773	2	1:4.15	0.054	1.040	0.056	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	0.15	Left	Cheek	02773	2	1:4.15	0.067	1.040	0.070	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	-0.08	Left	Tilt	02773	2	1:4.15	0.034	1.040	0.035	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-5**  
**UMTS 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	0.02	Right	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.152	1.114	0.169	A5
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	-0.01	Right	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.108	1.114	0.120	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	0.00	Left	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.129	1.114	0.144	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	-0.06	Left	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.122	1.114	0.136	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 74

**Table 11-6**  
**UMTS 1900 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	0.17	Right	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.100	1.047	0.105	A6
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	0.21	Right	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.059	1.047	0.062	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	0.12	Left	Cheek	02773	1:1	0.078	1.047	0.082	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	-0.10	Left	Tilt	02773	1:1	0.044	1.047	0.046	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

**Table 11-7**  
**LTE Band 13 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	-0.18	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	02807	1:1	0.228	1.005	0.229	A7
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	02807	1:1	0.127	1.102	0.140	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	-0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	02807	1:1	0.128	1.005	0.129	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	02807	1:1	0.073	1.102	0.080	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	02807	1:1	0.227	1.005	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	02807	1:1	0.133	1.102	0.147	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	02807	1:1	0.141	1.005	0.142	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	02807	1:1	0.081	1.102	0.089	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-8**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02807	1:1	0.179	1.030	0.184	A8
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	02807	1:1	0.115	1.026	0.118	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02807	1:1	0.125	1.030	0.129	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	02807	1:1	0.084	1.026	0.086	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02807	1:1	0.162	1.030	0.167	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.12	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	02807	1:1	0.101	1.026	0.104	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02807	1:1	0.145	1.030	0.149	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.00	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	02807	1:1	0.093	1.026	0.095	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 47 of 74	

**Table 11-9**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	02815	1:1	0.128	1.000	0.128	A9
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	02815	1:1	0.114	1.023	0.117	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	02815	1:1	0.074	1.000	0.074	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	0.21	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	02815	1:1	0.066	1.023	0.068	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	02815	1:1	0.103	1.000	0.103	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	0.11	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	02815	1:1	0.098	1.023	0.100	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	02815	1:1	0.042	1.000	0.042	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	0.17	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	02815	1:1	0.037	1.023	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										



**Table 11-10**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.18	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	02815	1:1	0.118	1.000	0.118	A10
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	0.18	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	02815	1:1	0.101	1.000	0.101	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	02815	1:1	0.035	1.000	0.035	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	02815	1:1	0.033	1.000	0.033	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	02815	1:1	0.075	1.000	0.075	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	02815	1:1	0.063	1.000	0.063	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	02815	1:1	0.042	1.000	0.042	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	02815	1:1	0.035	1.000	0.035	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-11**  
**DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maxim um Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.13	Right	Cheek	02906	1	99.9	1.078	0.764	1.074	1.001	0.821	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.53	-0.07	Right	Cheek	02906	1	99.9	1.208	0.754	1.114	1.001	0.841	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.18	0.15	Right	Cheek	02906	1	99.9	1.337	0.857	1.208	1.001	1.036	A11
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.15	Right	Tilt	02906	1	99.9	1.275	0.736	1.074	1.001	0.791	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.15	Left	Cheek	02906	1	99.9	0.386	-	1.074	1.001	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	-0.04	Left	Tilt	02906	1	99.9	0.448	0.268	1.074	1.001	0.288	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.18	0.08	Right	Cheek	02906	1	99.9	1.385	0.846	1.208	1.001	1.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 74

**Table 11-12  
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maxim um Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	0.18	Right	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	1.239	0.543	1.069	1.008	0.585	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	0.17	Right	Tilt	02906	6	99.2	0.604	0.304	1.069	1.008	0.328	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	-0.20	Left	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	0.361	-	1.069	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	0.17	Left	Tilt	02906	6	99.2	0.303	-	1.069	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	0.13	Right	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	1.243	0.678	1.054	1.008	0.720	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.49	0.20	Right	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	1.625	0.765	1.125	1.008	0.868	A12
5700	140	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.75	0.14	Right	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	1.197	0.652	1.059	1.008	0.696	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	0.12	Right	Tilt	02906	6	99.2	0.806	0.321	1.054	1.008	0.341	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	0.15	Left	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	0.249	-	1.054	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	-0.14	Left	Tilt	02906	6	99.2	0.220	-	1.054	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	0.13	Right	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	1.186	0.599	1.072	1.008	0.647	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	0.11	Right	Tilt	02906	6	99.2	0.825	0.273	1.072	1.008	0.295	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	0.12	Left	Cheek	02906	6	99.2	0.320	-	1.072	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	0.17	Left	Tilt	02906	6	99.2	0.276	-	1.072	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-13  
DSS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.11	Right	Cheek	02906	1	77.3	0.061	1.005	1.294	0.079	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.00	Right	Tilt	02906	1	77.3	0.063	1.005	1.294	0.082	A13
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.15	Left	Cheek	02906	1	77.3	0.018	1.005	1.294	0.023	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.15	Left	Tilt	02906	1	77.3	0.021	1.005	1.294	0.027	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 74



## 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-14**  
**GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.80	0.08	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.557	1.047	0.583	A14
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.60	-0.07	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.499	1.023	0.510	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.48	-0.02	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.587	1.052	0.618	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.45	-0.07	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.681	1.059	0.721	A16
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.19	-0.02	10 mm	02773	1	1:8.3	back	0.389	1.002	0.390	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.24	-0.07	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.484	1.247	0.604	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	-0.06	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.513	1.315	0.675	A18
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	30.94	0.05	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.487	1.337	0.651	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.70	-0.07	10 mm	02773	1	1:8.3	back	0.319	1.000	0.319	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	-0.07	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.358	1.040	0.372	A19
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.11	0.00	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.570	1.094	0.624	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	-0.02	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.573	1.114	0.638	A21
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.02	-0.05	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.571	1.117	0.638	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	-0.10	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.465	1.047	0.487	A22
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-15**  
**LTE Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	-0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.596	1.005	0.599	A24
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	0.00	1	02807	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.426	1.102	0.469	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	-0.01	0	02807	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.611	1.030	0.629	A25
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.01	1	02807	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.393	1.026	0.403	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.702	1.002	0.703	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.08	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.000	0.708	A26
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.77	0.00	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.689	1.054	0.726	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	-0.01	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.599	1.023	0.613	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.14	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.503	1.000	0.503	A28
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.03	1	02815	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.429	1.000	0.429	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 74



**Table 11-16**  
**DTS Body-Worn SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.09	10 mm	02906	1	back	99.9	0.562	0.414	1.074	1.001	0.445	A30
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-17**  
**NII Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	0.00	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.107	0.570	1.069	1.008	0.614	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	-0.20	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.105	0.568	1.054	1.008	0.603	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.69	-0.03	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.252	0.566	1.074	1.008	0.613	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	-0.08	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.180	0.571	1.072	1.008	0.617	A32
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.26	0.02	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.163	0.570	1.186	1.008	0.681	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body										
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-18**  
**DSS Body-Worn SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.17	10 mm	02906	1	back	77.3	0.021	1.005	1.294	0.027	A34
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 74

## 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

**Table 11-19**  
**GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Hotspot SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.81	0.06	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.552	1.045	0.577	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.71	0.01	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.570	1.069	0.609	A15
848.31	777	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.65	-0.01	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.554	1.084	0.601	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.71	-0.05	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	front	0.441	1.069	0.471	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.71	-0.06	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.211	1.069	0.226	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.71	0.02	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	left	0.092	1.069	0.098	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.51	-0.03	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.596	1.045	0.623	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.51	0.03	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	front	0.656	1.045	0.686	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.66	-0.03	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.755	1.009	0.762	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.51	-0.10	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.888	1.045	0.928	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.56	-0.01	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.030	1.033	1.064	A17
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.51	-0.05	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	right	0.215	1.045	0.225	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.24	-0.07	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.484	1.247	0.604	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	-0.06	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.513	1.315	0.675	A18
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	30.94	0.05	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.487	1.337	0.651	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	0.04	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	front	0.377	1.315	0.496	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	0.00	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.208	1.315	0.274	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.01	-0.02	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	left	0.104	1.315	0.137	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	-0.07	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	back	0.358	1.040	0.372	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	0.00	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	front	0.360	1.040	0.374	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.07	0.03	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.788	1.030	0.812	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	0.01	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.850	1.040	0.884	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.02	-0.07	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.895	1.042	0.933	A20
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.03	0.02	10 mm	02773	2	1:4.15	right	0.117	1.040	0.122	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.11	0.00	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.570	1.094	0.624	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	-0.02	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.573	1.114	0.638	A21
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.02	-0.05	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.571	1.117	0.638	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	-0.04	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	front	0.442	1.114	0.492	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	-0.07	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.216	1.114	0.241	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.03	0.07	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	left	0.100	1.114	0.111	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	-0.10	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	back	0.465	1.047	0.487	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	-0.01	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	front	0.480	1.047	0.503	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	24.00	0.02	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.040	1.000	1.040	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	-0.02	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.070	1.047	1.120	A23
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	-0.09	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.012	1.063	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.80	0.04	10 mm	02773	N/A	1:1	right	0.164	1.047	0.172	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 52 of 74

**Table 11-20**  
**LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR**

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	-0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.596	1.005	0.599	A24
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	0.00	1	02807	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.426	1.102	0.469	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	-0.01	0	02807	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.442	1.005	0.444	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	-0.02	1	02807	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.321	1.102	0.354	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	-0.06	0	02807	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.187	1.005	0.188	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	-0.04	1	02807	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.133	1.102	0.147	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	25.48	0.05	0	02807	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.236	1.005	0.237	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	24.08	0.04	1	02807	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.166	1.102	0.183	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

**Table 11-21**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR**

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	-0.01	0	02807	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.611	1.030	0.629	A25
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.01	1	02807	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.393	1.026	0.403	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	-0.01	0	02807	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.498	1.030	0.513	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	0.08	1	02807	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.325	1.026	0.333	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	-0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.256	1.030	0.264	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.01	1	02807	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.168	1.026	0.172	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.37	-0.03	0	02807	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.102	1.030	0.105	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.39	-0.03	1	02807	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.074	1.026	0.076	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 74

**Table 11-22**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR**



FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.702	1.002	0.703	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.08	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.000	0.708	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.77	0.00	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.689	1.054	0.726	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	-0.01	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.599	1.023	0.613	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.01	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.711	1.000	0.711	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	0.03	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.614	1.023	0.628	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.99	-0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.050	1.002	1.052	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.02	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.170	1.000	1.170	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.77	-0.05	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.230	1.054	1.296	A27
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.89	-0.01	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.884	1.026	0.907	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	0.01	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.976	1.023	0.998	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.77	-0.02	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.924	1.054	0.974	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.86	-0.09	1	02807	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.954	1.033	0.985	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.05	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1	0.259	1.000	0.259	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	-0.02	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.226	1.023	0.231	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.77	0.00	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.220	1.054	1.286	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

**Table 11-23**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR**

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.14	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.503	1.000	0.503	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.03	1	02815	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.429	1.000	0.429	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.02	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.496	1.000	0.496	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	0.04	1	02815	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.425	1.000	0.425	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.08	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.080	1.000	1.080	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	-0.02	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.100	1.002	1.102	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.98	-0.02	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.120	1.005	1.126	A29
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.03	1	02815	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.924	1.000	0.924	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.98	-0.03	1	02815	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.947	1.005	0.952	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.99	-0.03	1	02815	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.956	1.002	0.958	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.97	-0.01	1	02815	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.933	1.007	0.940	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.13	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.179	1.000	0.179	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.00	-0.08	1	02815	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.152	1.000	0.152	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.98	-0.15	0	02815	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.100	1.005	1.106	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 74

**Table 11-24  
WLAN Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.09	10 mm	02906	1	back	99.9	0.562	0.414	1.074	1.001	0.445	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.12	10 mm	02906	1	front	99.9	0.308	-	1.074	1.001	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	-0.21	10 mm	02906	1	top	99.9	0.580	-	1.074	1.001	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.0	18.69	0.15	10 mm	02906	1	left	99.9	0.694	0.434	1.074	1.001	0.467	A31
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	-0.20	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.505	0.723	1.009	1.008	0.735	A33
5220	44	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.89	-0.14	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.426	0.685	1.026	1.008	0.708	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.76	-0.17	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.362	0.691	1.057	1.008	0.736	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.19	10 mm	02906	6	front	99.2	0.205	-	1.009	1.008	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	0.17	10 mm	02906	6	top	99.2	0.137	-	1.009	1.008	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.96	-0.20	10 mm	02906	6	left	99.2	0.924	0.423	1.009	1.008	0.430	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.69	-0.03	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.252	0.566	1.074	1.008	0.613	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	-0.08	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.180	0.571	1.072	1.008	0.617	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.26	0.02	10 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	1.163	0.570	1.186	1.008	0.681	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	-0.18	10 mm	02906	6	front	99.2	0.298	-	1.072	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	-0.14	10 mm	02906	6	top	99.2	0.118	-	1.072	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.70	0.00	10 mm	02906	6	left	99.2	1.080	0.455	1.072	1.008	0.492	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body  1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										
Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																		

**Table 11-25  
DSS Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.17	10 mm	02906	1	back	77.3	0.021	1.005	1.294	0.027	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	-0.04	10 mm	02906	1	front	77.3	0.007	1.005	1.294	0.009	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.11	10 mm	02906	1	top	77.3	0.017	1.005	1.294	0.022	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.98	0.19	10 mm	02906	1	left	77.3	0.023	1.005	1.294	0.030	A35
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 74

## 11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

**Table 11-26**  
**LTE Band 66 (AWS) Phablet SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.99	-0.02	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.540	1.002	2.545	A36
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.00	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.690	1.000	2.690	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.77	0.04	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.660	1.054	2.804	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.89	-0.03	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.180	1.026	2.237	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.90	-0.07	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.290	1.023	2.343	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.77	0.01	1	02807	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.310	1.054	2.435	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.86	-0.05	1	02807	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.400	1.033	2.479	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.05	0	02807	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.680	1.000	2.680	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams											

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.



**Table 11-27**  
**WLAN Phablet SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	-0.09	0 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	9.646	1.390	1.069	1.008	1.498	A37
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	0.12	0 mm	02906	6	front	99.2	4.938	-	1.069	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	-0.15	0 mm	02906	6	top	99.2	4.536	-	1.069	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.71	-0.15	0 mm	02906	6	left	99.2	12.440	1.070	1.069	1.008	1.153	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	-0.05	0 mm	02906	6	back	99.2	8.521	1.340	1.054	1.008	1.424	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	0.12	0 mm	02906	6	front	99.2	5.921	-	1.054	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	-0.21	0 mm	02906	6	top	99.2	4.434	-	1.054	1.008	-	
5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.0	17.77	-0.21	0 mm	02906	6	left	99.2	11.761	1.170	1.054	1.008	1.243	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams						

## 11.5 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 74



8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
11. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.

#### GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

#### CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
6. CDMA 1X Advanced technology was not required for SAR since the maximum allowed output powers for 1X Advanced was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum powers for 1X.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 74



#### UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

#### LTE Notes:



1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not  $>0.25$  dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

#### WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.7.6 for more information.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was  $\leq 1.20$  W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

#### Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.6 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 58 of 74	

## 12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

### 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures



This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, main antenna phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was evaluated for licensed technologies when wireless router 1g SAR was > 1.2 W/kg for these modes. No further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

### 12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-1**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.159	1.036	1.195
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.161	1.036	1.197
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.134	1.036	1.170
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.079	1.036	1.115
	UMTS 850	0.169	1.036	1.205
	UMTS 1900	0.105	1.036	1.141
	LTE Band 13	0.229	1.036	<b>1.265</b>
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.184	1.036	1.220
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.128	1.036	1.164
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.118	1.036	1.154

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 74

**Table 12-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**



Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.159	0.868	1.027
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.161	0.868	1.029
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.134	0.868	1.002
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.079	0.868	0.947
	UMTS 850	0.169	0.868	1.037
	UMTS 1900	0.105	0.868	0.973
	LTE Band 13	0.229	0.868	<b>1.097</b>
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.184	0.868	1.052
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.128	0.868	0.996
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.118	0.868	0.986

**Table 12-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.159	0.082	0.241
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.161	0.082	0.243
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.134	0.082	0.216
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.079	0.082	0.161
	UMTS 850	0.169	0.082	0.251
	UMTS 1900	0.105	0.082	0.187
	LTE Band 13	0.229	0.082	<b>0.311</b>
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.184	0.082	0.266
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.128	0.082	0.210
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.118	0.082	0.200

**Table 12-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.159	0.082	0.868	1.109
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.161	0.082	0.868	1.111
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.134	0.082	0.868	1.084
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.079	0.082	0.868	1.029
	UMTS 850	0.169	0.082	0.868	1.119
	UMTS 1900	0.105	0.082	0.868	1.055
	LTE Band 13	0.229	0.082	0.868	<b>1.179</b>
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.184	0.082	0.868	1.134
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.128	0.082	0.868	1.078
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.118	0.082	0.868	1.068

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 60 of 74	



## 12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-5**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.583	0.445	1.028
	PCS CDMA	0.721	0.445	1.166
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.675	0.445	1.120
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.372	0.445	0.817
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.445	1.083
	UMTS 1900	0.487	0.445	0.932
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.445	1.044
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.445	1.074
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.726	0.445	<b>1.171</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.503	0.445	0.948

**Table 12-6**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.583	0.681	1.264
	PCS CDMA	0.721	0.681	1.402
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.675	0.681	1.356
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.372	0.681	1.053
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.681	1.319
	UMTS 1900	0.487	0.681	1.168
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.681	1.280
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.681	1.310
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.726	0.681	<b>1.407</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.503	0.681	1.184



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 61 of 74	

**Table 12-7**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.583	0.027	0.610
	PCS CDMA	0.721	0.027	0.748
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.675	0.027	0.702
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.372	0.027	0.399
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.027	0.665
	UMTS 1900	0.487	0.027	0.514
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.027	0.626
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.027	0.656
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.726	0.027	<b>0.753</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.503	0.027	0.530

**Table 12-8**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.583	0.027	0.681	1.291
	PCS CDMA	0.721	0.027	0.681	1.429
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.675	0.027	0.681	1.383
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.372	0.027	0.681	1.080
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.027	0.681	1.346
	UMTS 1900	0.487	0.027	0.681	1.195
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.027	0.681	1.307
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.027	0.681	1.337
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.726	0.027	0.681	<b>1.434</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.503	0.027	0.681	1.211

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 74



## 12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for the applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

**Table 12-9**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.609	0.467	1.076
	PCS EVDO	1.064	0.467	1.531
	GPRS 850	0.675	0.467	1.142
	GPRS 1900	0.933	0.467	1.400
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.467	1.105
	UMTS 1900	1.120	0.467	1.587
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.467	1.066
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.467	1.096
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.296	0.467	See Table Below
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.126	0.467	<b>1.593</b>
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.726	0.445	1.171
	Front	0.711	0.467*	1.178
	Top	-	0.467*	0.467
	Bottom	1.296	-	<b>1.296</b>
	Right	0.259	-	0.259
	Left	-	0.467	0.467



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 63 of 74

**Table 12-10**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.609	0.736	1.345
	PCS EVDO	1.064	0.736	See Table Below
	GPRS 850	0.675	0.736	<b>1.411</b>
	GPRS 1900	0.933	0.736	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.736	1.374
	UMTS 1900	1.120	0.736	See Table Below
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.736	1.335
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.736	1.365
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.296	0.736	See Table Below
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.126	0.736	See Table Below

Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.623	0.736	1.359	Hotspot SAR	Back	0.372	0.736	1.108
	Front	0.686	0.736*	<b>1.422</b>		Front	0.374	0.736*	<b>1.110</b>
	Top	-	0.736*	0.736		Top	-	0.736*	0.736
	Bottom	1.064	-	1.064		Bottom	0.933	-	0.933
	Right	0.225	-	0.225		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	0.492	0.492		Left	-	0.492	0.492
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.487	0.736	1.223	Hotspot SAR	Back	0.726	0.736	<b>1.462</b>
	Front	0.503	0.736*	<b>1.239</b>		Front	0.711	0.736*	1.447
	Top	-	0.736*	0.736		Top	-	0.736*	0.736
	Bottom	1.120	-	1.120		Bottom	1.296	-	1.296
	Right	0.172	-	0.172		Right	0.259	-	0.259
	Left	-	0.492	0.492		Left	-	0.492	0.492

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.503	0.736	<b>1.239</b>
	Front	0.496	0.736*	1.232
	Top	-	0.736*	0.736
	Bottom	1.126	-	1.126
	Right	0.179	-	0.179
	Left	-	0.492	0.492

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 64 of 74	





**Table 12-11**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.609	0.030	0.639
	PCS EVDO	1.064	0.030	1.094
	GPRS 850	0.675	0.030	0.705
	GPRS 1900	0.933	0.030	0.963
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.030	0.668
	UMTS 1900	1.120	0.030	1.150
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.030	0.629
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.030	0.659
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.296	0.030	<b>1.326</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.126	0.030	1.156

**Table 12-12**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.609	0.736	0.030	1.375
	PCS EVDO	1.064	0.736	0.030	See Table Below
	GPRS 850	0.675	0.736	0.030	<b>1.441</b>
	GPRS 1900	0.933	0.736	0.030	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.638	0.736	0.030	1.404
	UMTS 1900	1.120	0.736	0.030	See Table Below
	LTE Band 13	0.599	0.736	0.030	1.365
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.736	0.030	1.395
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.296	0.736	0.030	See Table Below
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.126	0.736	0.030	See Table Below
Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.623	0.736	0.027	1.386
	Front	0.686	0.736*	0.009	<b>1.431</b>
	Top	-	0.736*	0.022	0.758
	Bottom	1.064	-	-	1.064
	Right	0.225	-	-	0.225
	Left	-	0.492	0.030	0.522
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.372	0.736	0.027	<b>1.135</b>
	Front	0.374	0.736*	0.009	1.119
	Top	-	0.736*	0.022	0.758
	Bottom	0.933	-	-	0.933
	Right	0.122	-	-	0.122
	Left	-	0.492	0.030	0.522

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 74	

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.487	0.736	0.027	<b>1.250</b>
	Front	0.503	0.736*	0.009	1.248
	Top	-	0.736*	0.022	0.758
	Bottom	1.120	-	-	1.120
	Right	0.172	-	-	0.172
	Left	-	0.492	0.030	0.522
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.726	0.736	0.027	<b>1.489</b>
	Front	0.711	0.736*	0.009	1.456
	Top	-	0.736*	0.022	0.758
	Bottom	1.296	-	-	1.296
	Right	0.259	-	-	0.259
	Left	-	0.492	0.030	0.522
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.503	0.736	0.027	<b>1.266</b>
	Front	0.496	0.736*	0.009	1.241
	Top	-	0.736*	0.022	0.758
	Bottom	1.126	-	-	1.126
	Right	0.179	-	-	0.179
	Left	-	0.492	0.030	0.522

## 12.6 Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis



(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for the applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis beyond the tables included in this section was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

For SAR summation, the highest reported SAR across all test distances was used as the most conservative evaluation for simultaneous transmission analysis for each device edge.



**Table 12-13**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Phablet SAR	Back	-	1.498	1.498
	Front	-	1.498*	1.498
	Top	-	1.498*	1.498
	Bottom	2.804	-	<b>2.804</b>
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	-	1.243	1.243

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 66 of 74	

## 12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 74

## 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

### 13.1 Measurement Variability



Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

**Table 13-1**  
**Head SAR Measurement Variability Results**

HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2450	2462.00	11	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	Right	Cheek	1	0.857	0.846	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 74

**Table 13-2**  
**Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**



BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1770.00	132572	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	1.230	1.220	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1900.00	19100	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	1.120	1.100	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 13-3**  
**Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results**

PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1745.00	132322	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset	bottom	0 mm	2.690	2.680	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

## 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty



The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 69 of 74	

# 14 EQUIPMENT LIST



Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	85033E	3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit	8/13/2018	Annual	8/13/2019	MY53402352
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	7/30/2018	Annual	7/30/2019	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/30/2018	Annual	8/30/2019	MY40003841
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/8/2019	Biennial	3/8/2021	MY42082385
Agilent	E4440A	PSA Series Spectrum Analyzer	11/14/2018	Annual	11/14/2019	MY46186272
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/22/2018	Biennial	5/22/2020	GB43193563
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/28/2018	Annual	11/28/2019	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	4/20/2019	Annual	4/20/2020	US46470561
Amplifier Research	150A100C	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	350132
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	7/17/2018	Annual	7/17/2019	1827527
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	5/6/2019	Annual	5/6/2020	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/21/2018	Annual	6/21/2019	1244512
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	1/31/2019	Annual	1/31/2020	1244524
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1207407
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	1138001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	6/27/2018	Annual	6/27/2019	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/6/2018	Annual	11/6/2019	6209091190
Anritsu	MT8862A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	7/3/2018	Annual	7/3/2019	6261782395
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	170330158
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	A17N6705B	DC Power Supply	N/A	N/A	N/A	MY53001315
MCL	BW-N6W5+	GdB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R897950903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/1/2017	Biennial	11/1/2019	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	1/30/2019	Annual	1/30/2020	162125
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/5/2018	Annual	7/5/2019	145663
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/6/2018	Annual	7/6/2019	151849
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	5/10/2018	Biennial	5/10/2020	21053
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Annual	10/23/2019	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/21/2019	Annual	2/21/2020	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/17/2017	Biennial	8/17/2019	719
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Biennial	9/11/2019	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2018	Biennial	1/16/2020	1057
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Triennial	9/21/2019	1191
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2018	Biennial	1/15/2020	1003
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Annual	10/19/2019	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/22/2019	Annual	1/22/2020	4d132
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/22/2018	Annual	8/22/2019	1450
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/15/2019	Annual	1/15/2020	1530
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/3/2018	Annual	10/3/2019	1558
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Parameter Probes	12/3/2018	Annual	12/3/2019	1278
SPEAG	DAK5-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/22/2018	Annual	8/22/2019	1041
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/25/2019	Annual	1/25/2020	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/23/2018	Annual	8/23/2019	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2018	Annual	7/20/2019	7410
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/24/2019	Annual	1/24/2020	7488

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements. All equipment was used solely within its calibration period.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 70 of 74

# 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c <sub>i</sub> 1gm	c <sub>i</sub> 10 gms	1gm u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	10gms u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
<b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>						RSS	11.5	11.3
<b>Expanded Uncertainty</b> (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)						k=2	23.0	22.6



FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 71 of 74

## 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.



Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 74





## 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 73 of 74

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

<b>FCC ID:</b> ZNFQ720VS	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		<b>Approved by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 1M1905200075-01-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/20/19 - 06/03/19	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 74 of 74

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.884$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.673$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.67, 9.67, 9.67) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: Left 30-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, Rule Part 22H, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

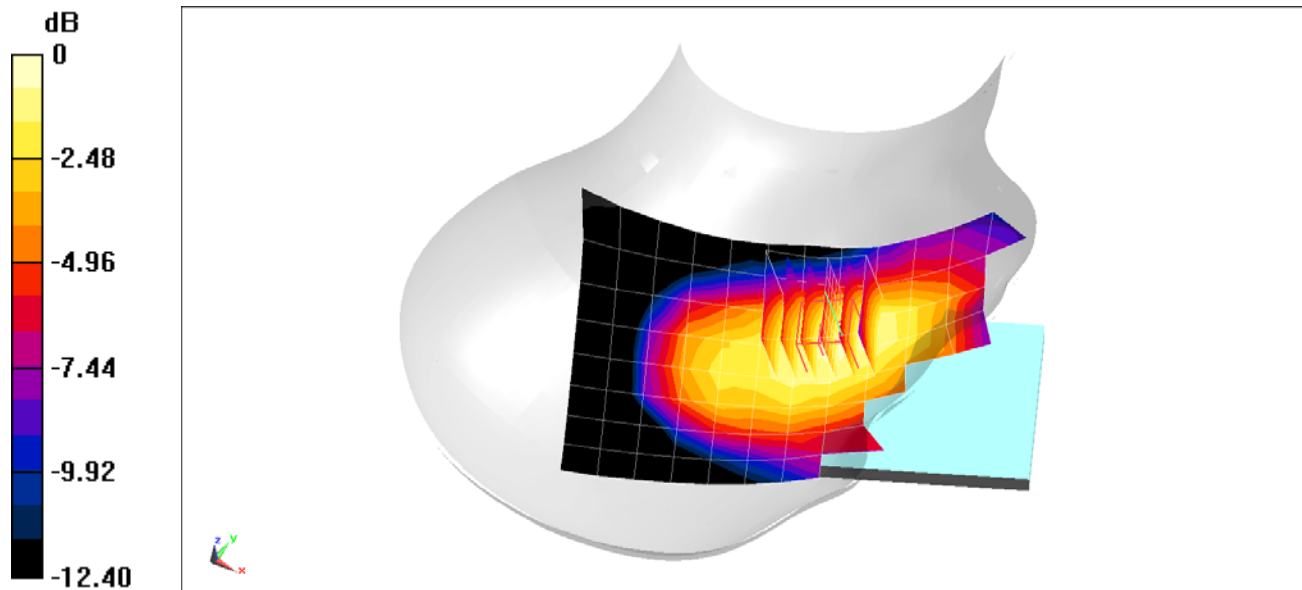
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.182 W/kg = -7.40 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

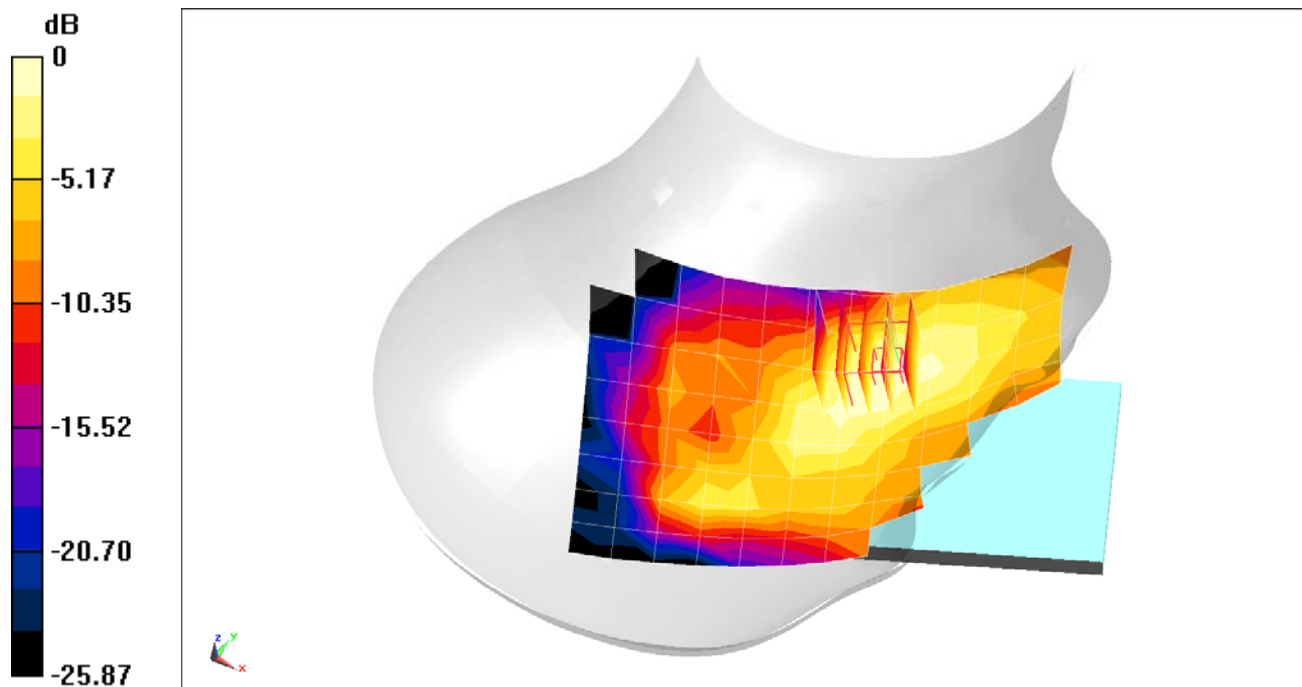
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.251 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.154 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.210 W/kg = -6.78 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.672$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.67, 9.67, 9.67) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: Left 30-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

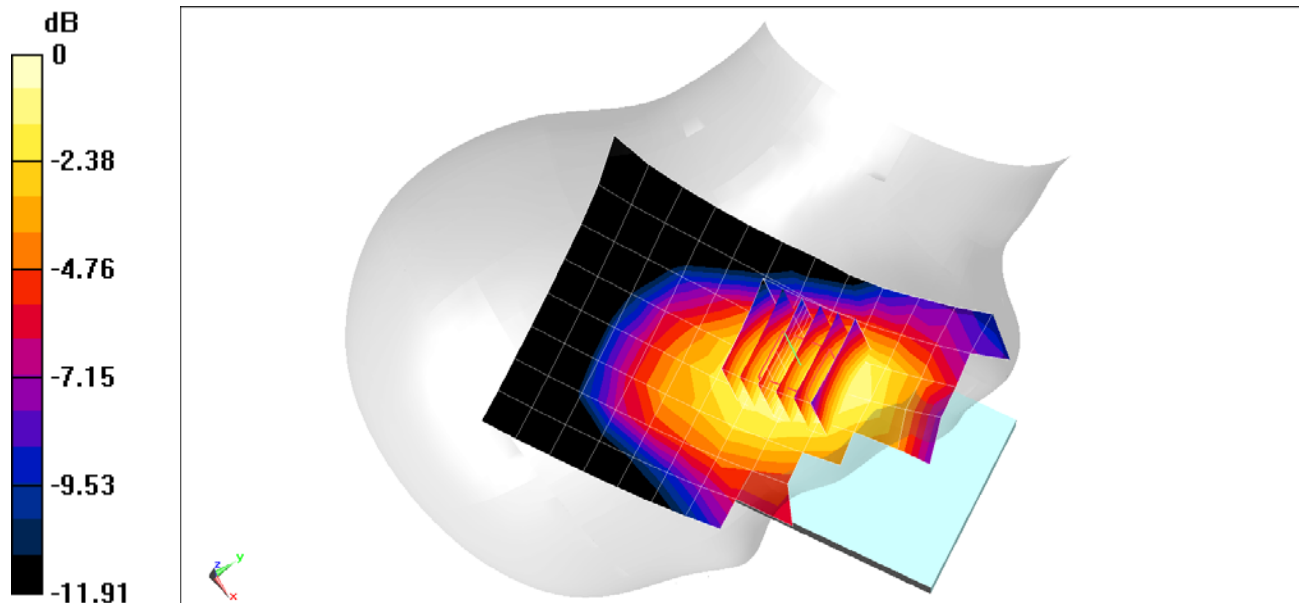
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.138 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.107 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.127 W/kg = -8.96 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, \_GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots**

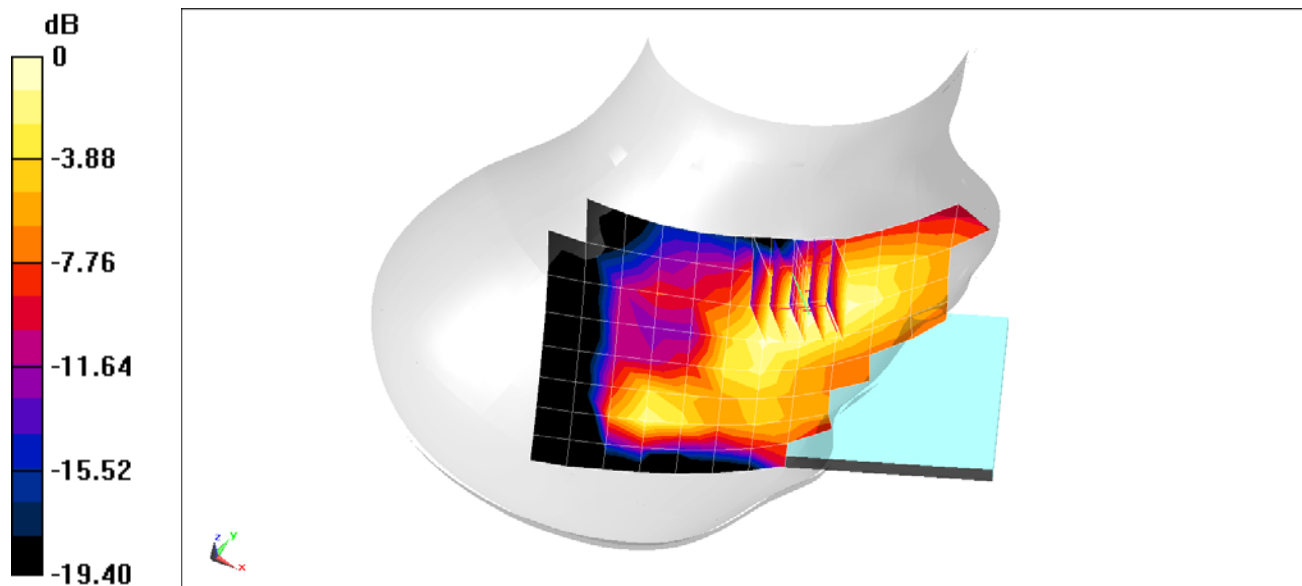
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.423 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.127 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.105 W/kg = -9.79 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.672$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.67, 9.67, 9.67) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: Left 30-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

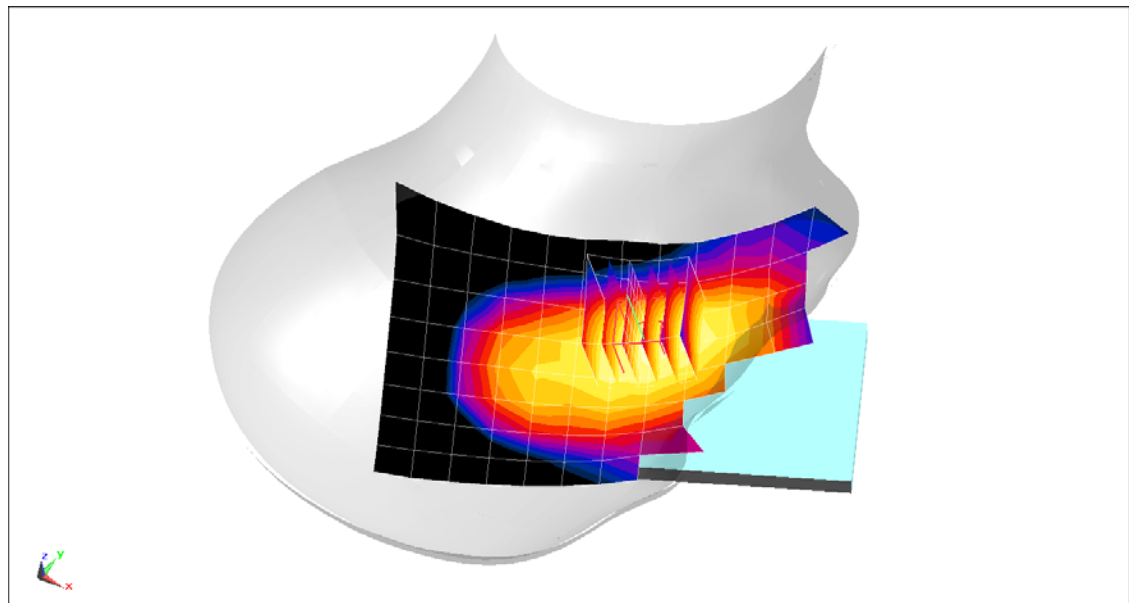
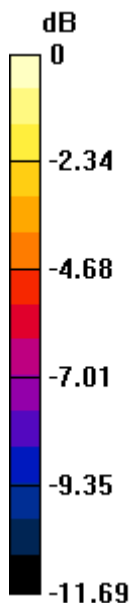
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.182 W/kg = -7.40 dBW/kg



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

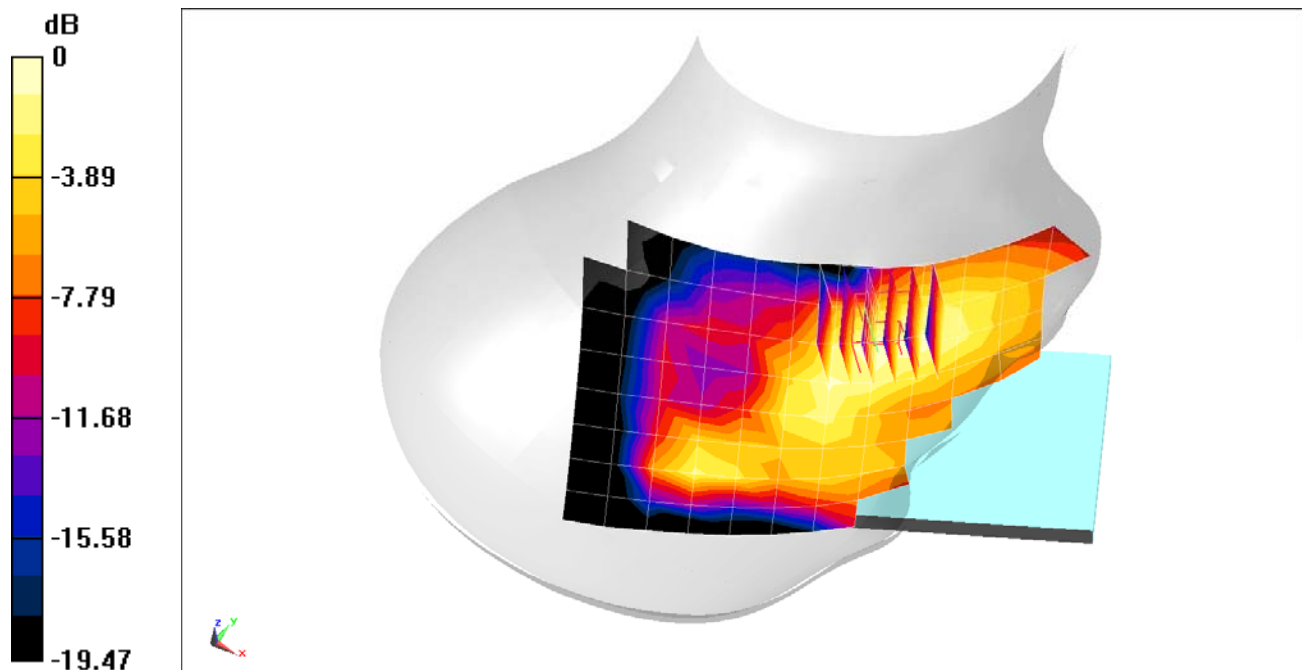
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.475 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.166 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.100 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.136 W/kg = -8.66 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02807**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.52$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Left For Head SAM with CRP v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

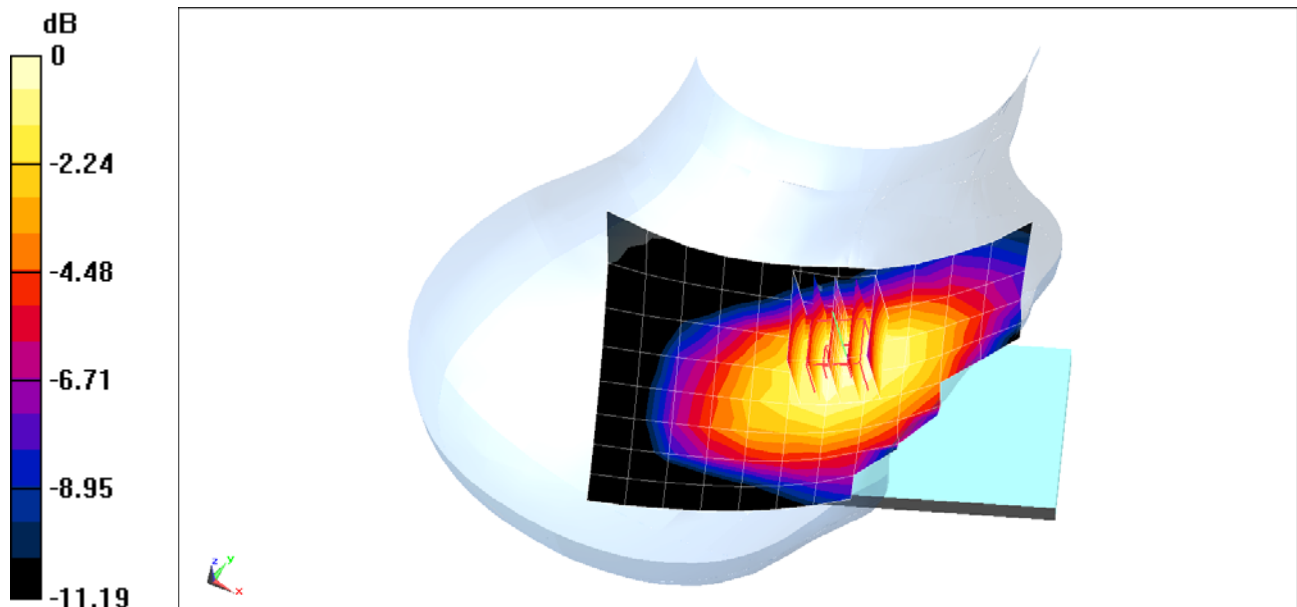
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.228 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.266 W/kg = -5.75 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02807**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.883$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.674$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.67, 9.67, 9.67) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: Left 30-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**  
**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

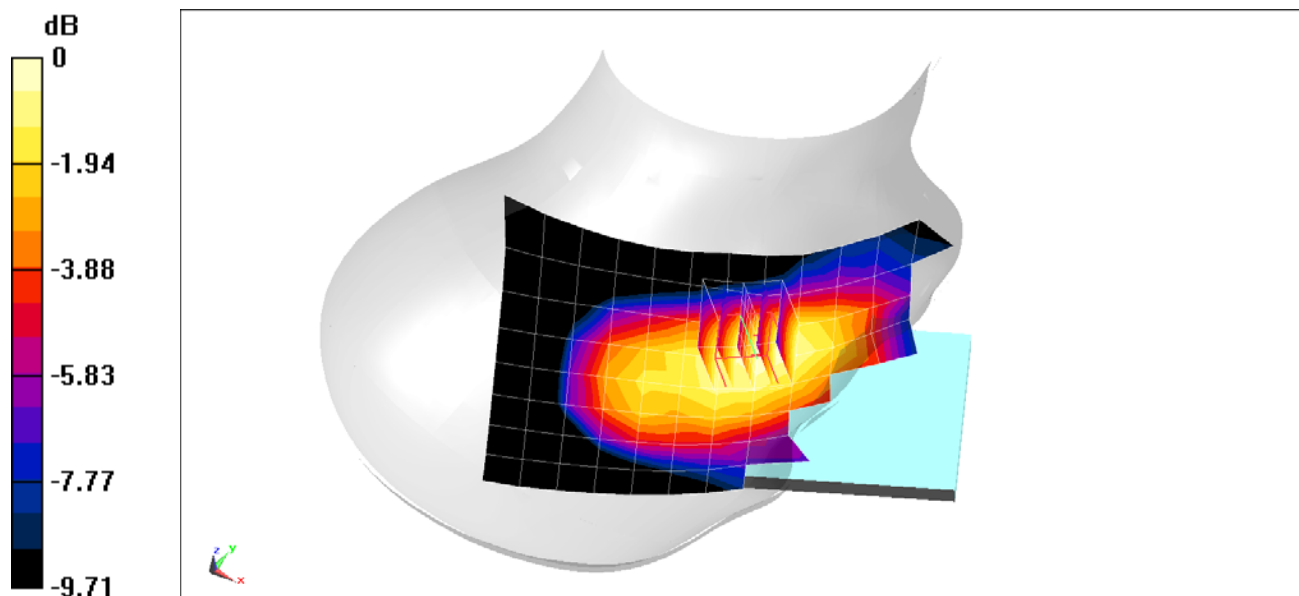
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.211 W/kg = -6.76 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02815**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.365 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.354$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Back Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

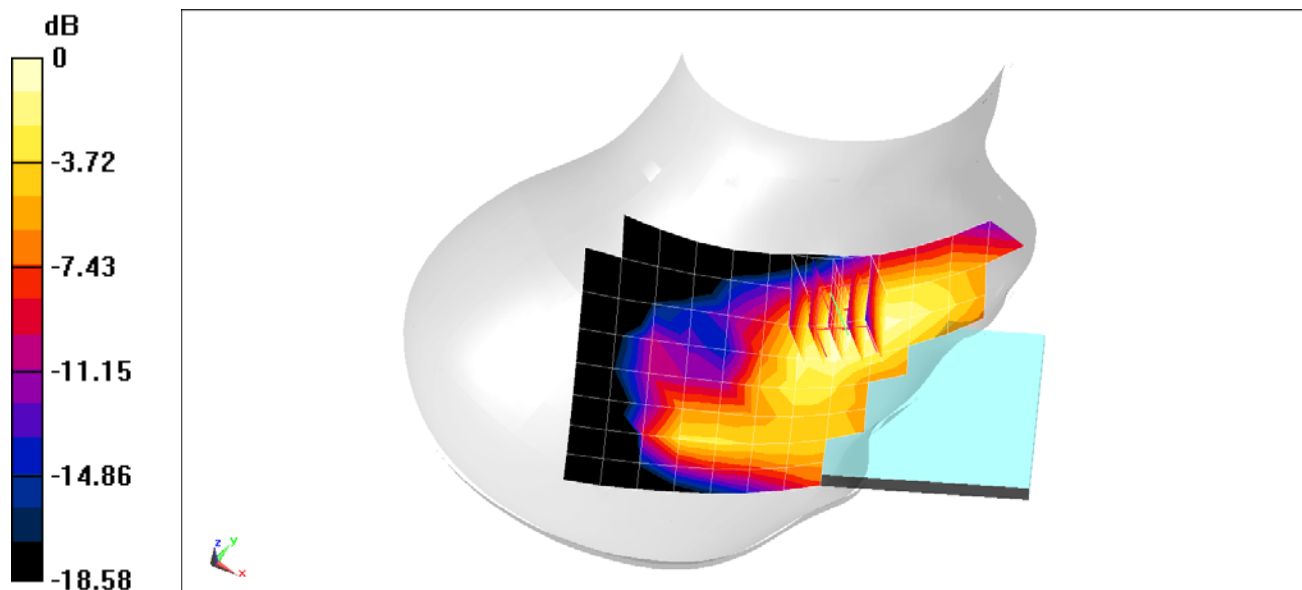
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.128 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.168 W/kg = -7.75 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02815**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.406 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.108$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

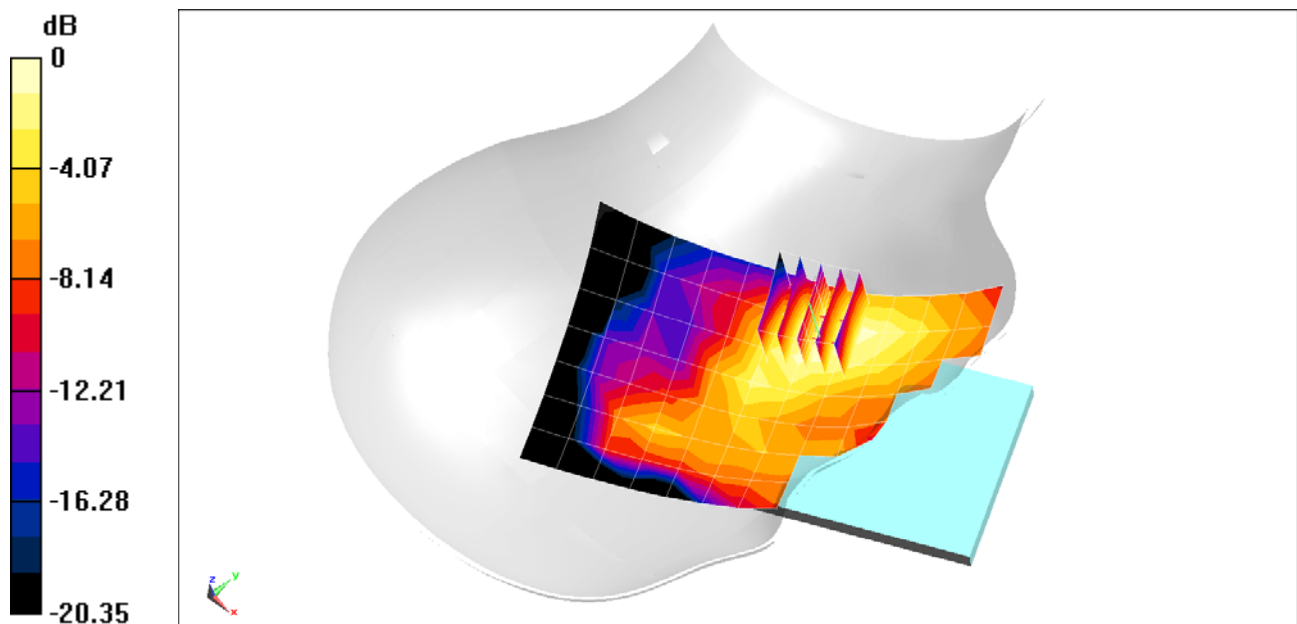
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.846 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.189 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.159 W/kg = -7.99 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.862 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.164$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

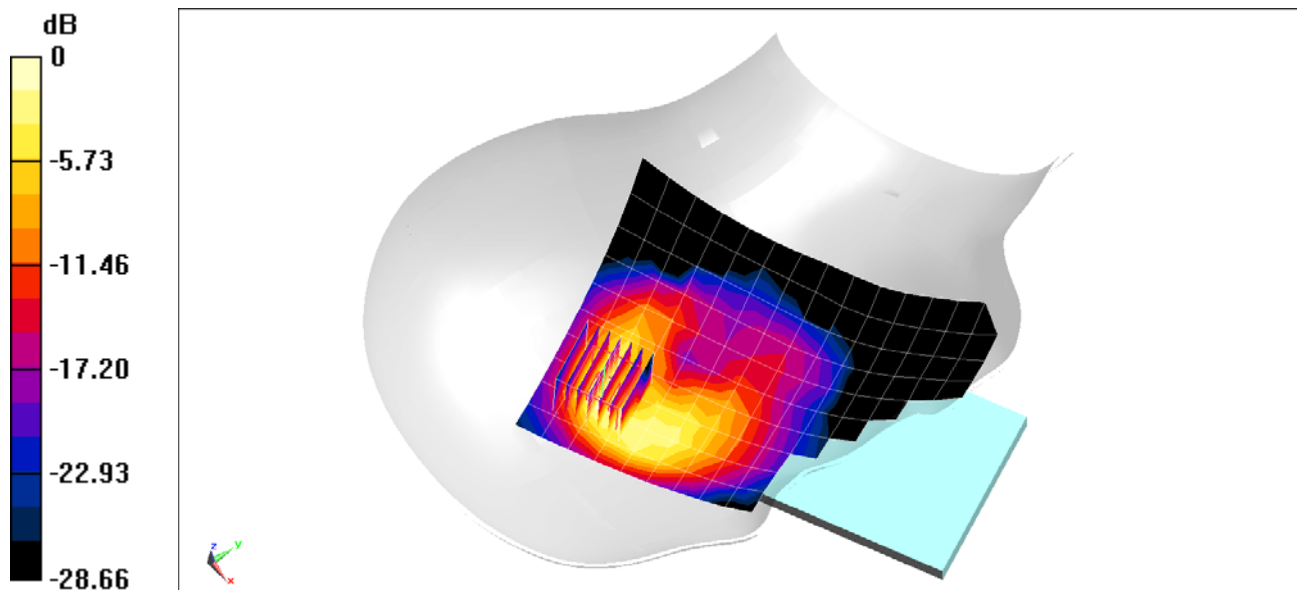
**Area Scan (11x18x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.01 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.857 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.93 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.016 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.796$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 19.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.77, 4.77, 4.77) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 120, 6 Mbps**

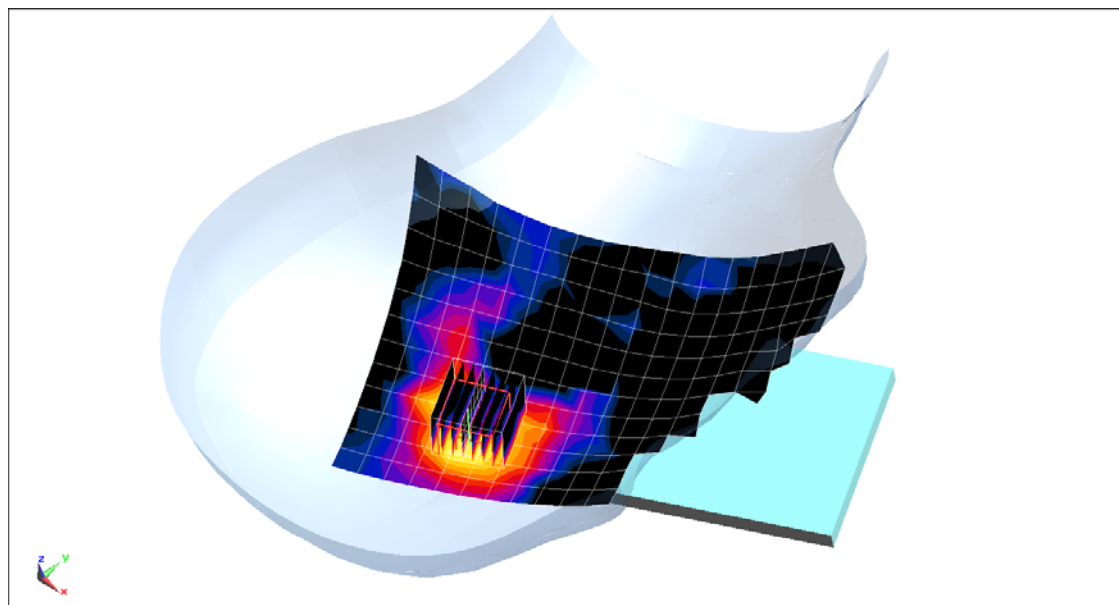
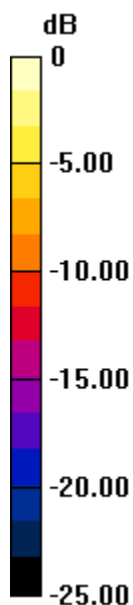
**Area Scan (13x22x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=10\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=10\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ ; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 3.040 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.81 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.765 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.94 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.2936

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.809 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.81$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 39, 1 Mbps**

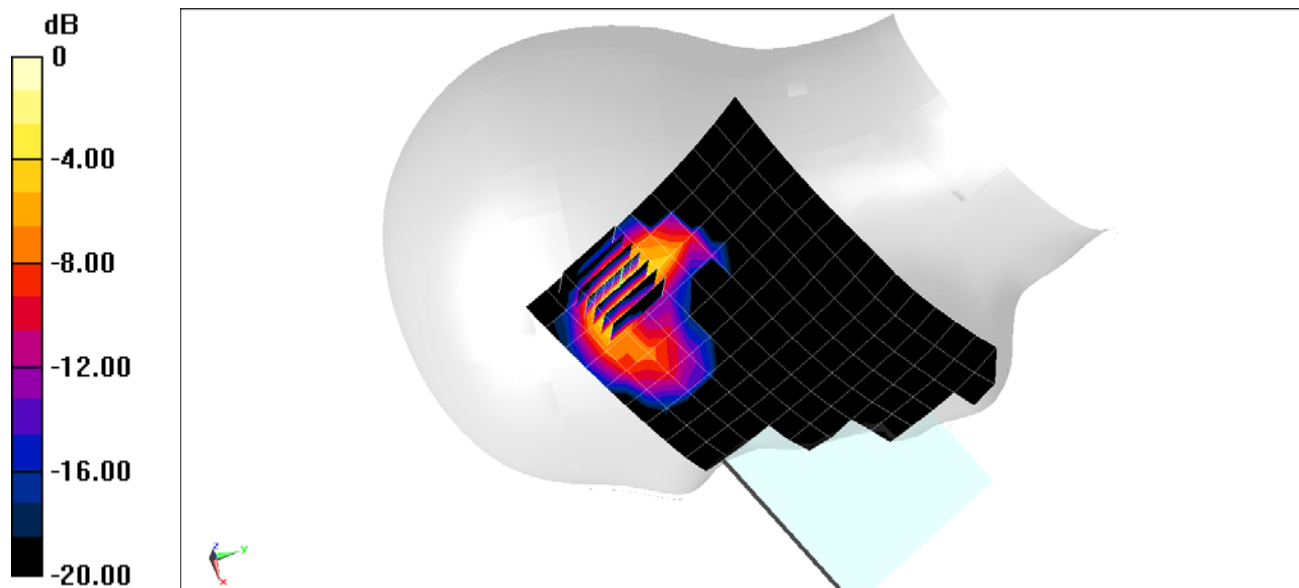
**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.205 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.159 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.063 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.117 W/kg = -9.32 dBW/kg



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.893$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.03, 11.03, 11.03) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

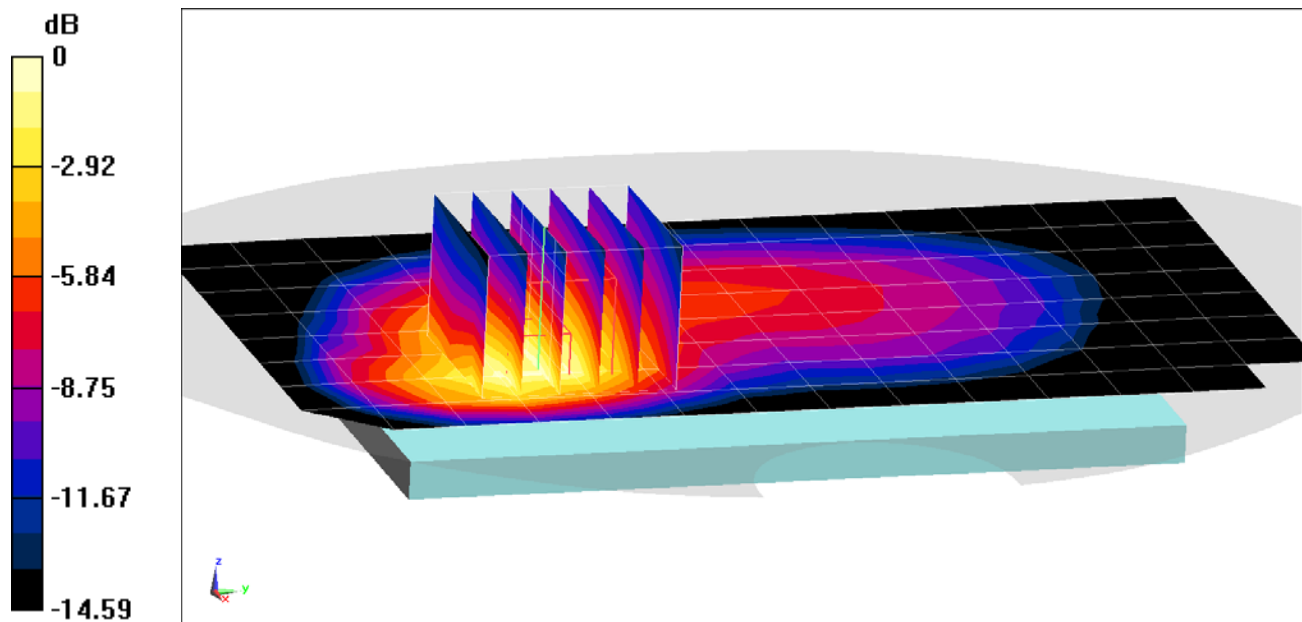
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.975 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.557 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.817 W/kg = -0.88 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.893$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.03, 11.03, 11.03) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: Cell. EVDO, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

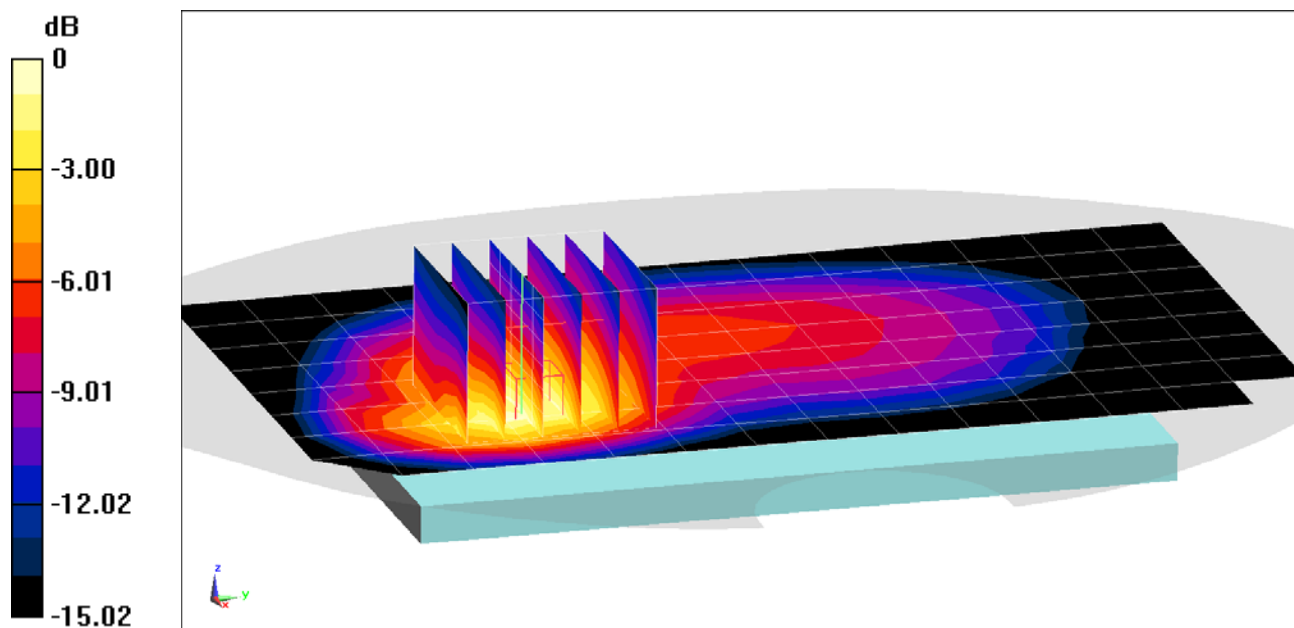
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.570 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.846 W/kg = -0.73 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.587 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.817$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch**

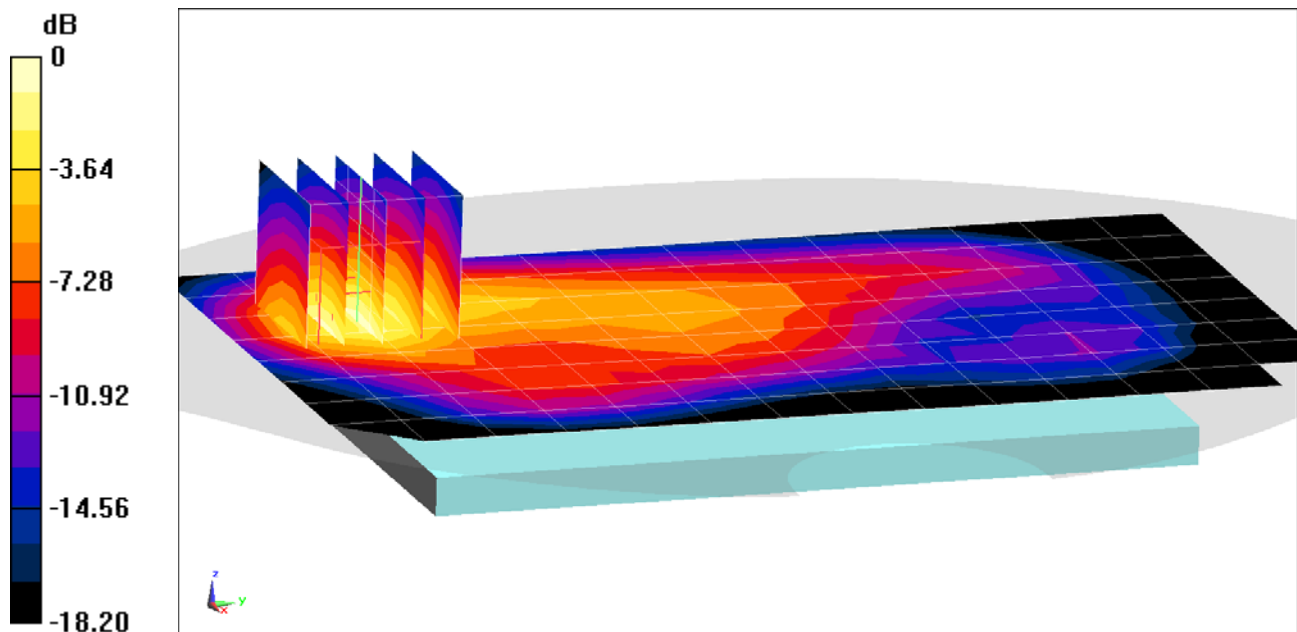
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.681 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.962 W/kg = -0.17 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.594 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.215$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch**

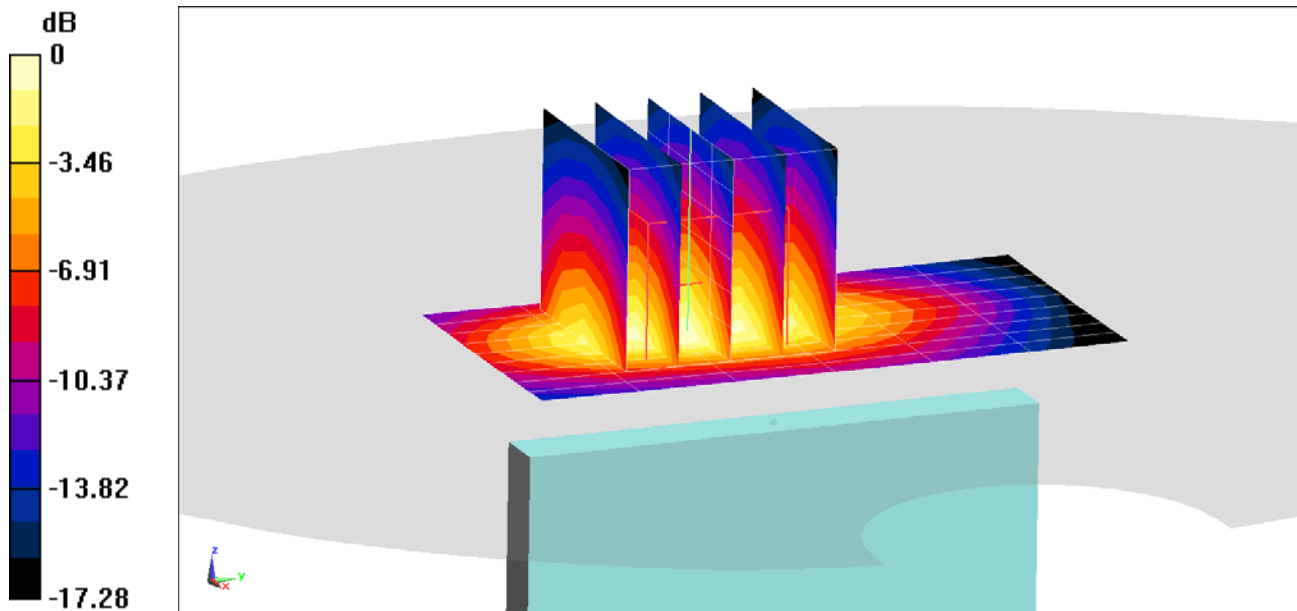
**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.90 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.59 W/kg = 2.01 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.892$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.03, 11.03, 11.03) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

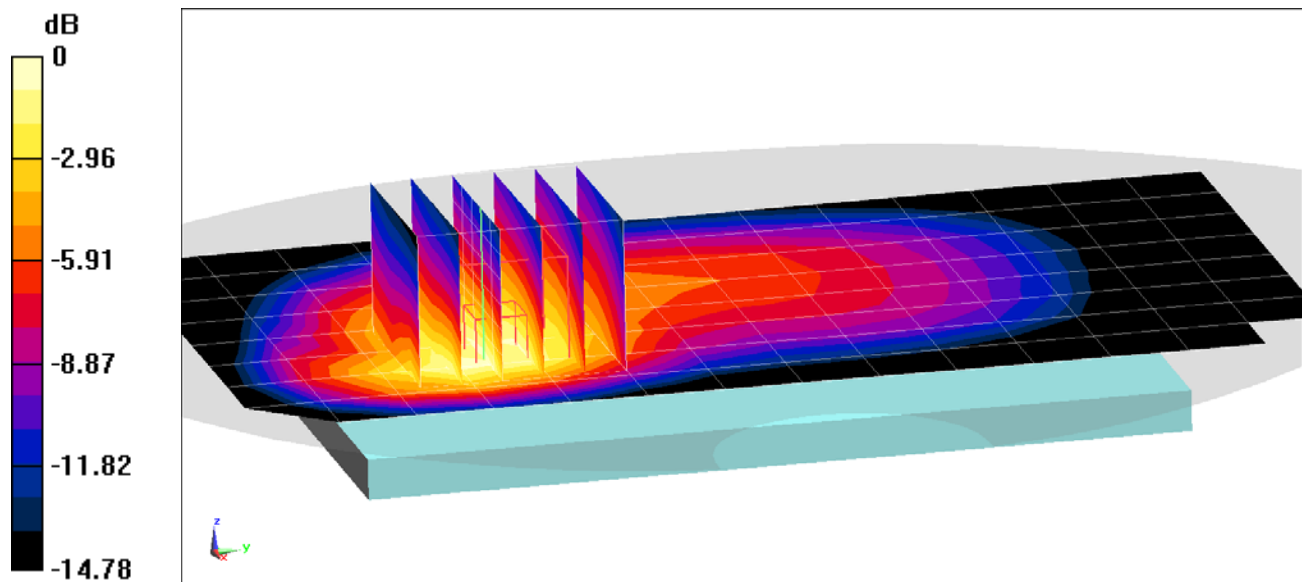
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.887 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.741 W/kg = -1.30 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.547 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.107$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

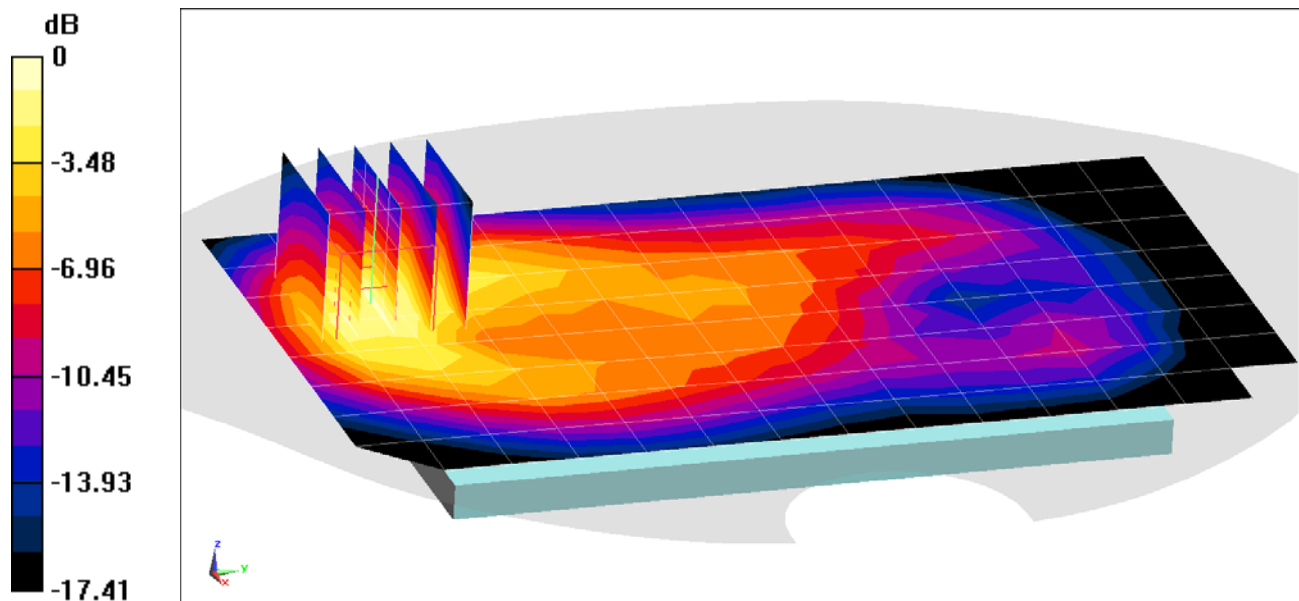
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.608 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.358 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.021$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1909.8 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 2 Tx Slots**

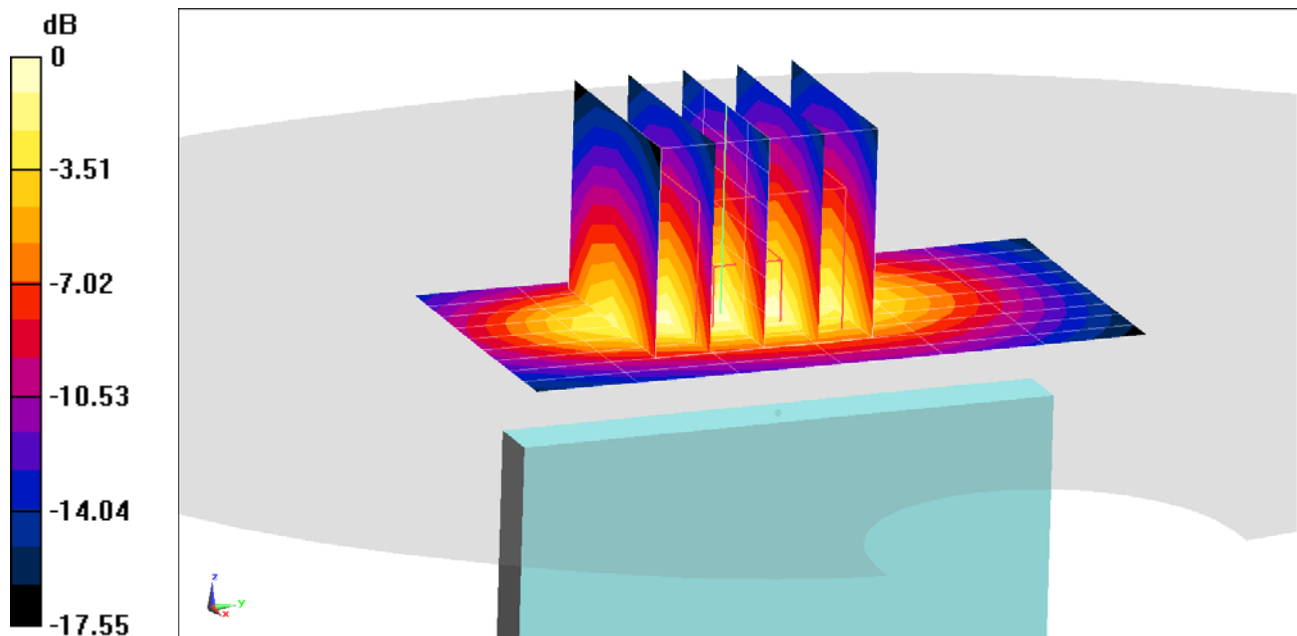
**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.895 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.35 W/kg = 1.30 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.892$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.03, 11.03, 11.03) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

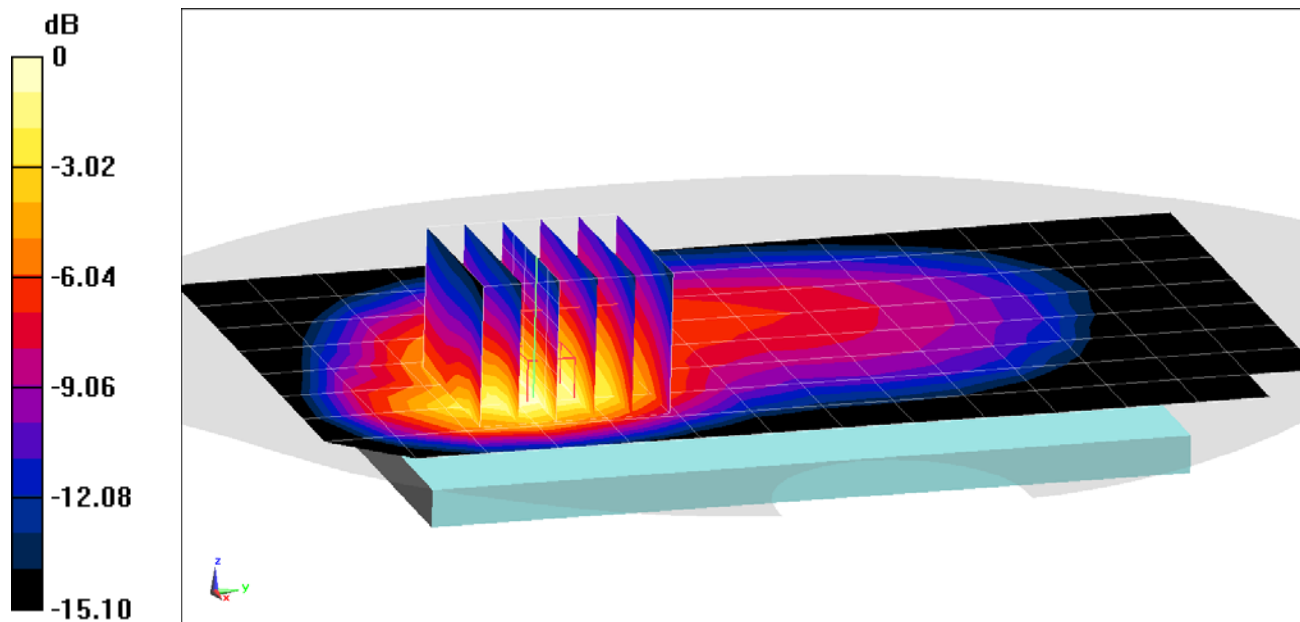
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.573 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.851 W/kg = -0.70 dBW/kg



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.547 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.107$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

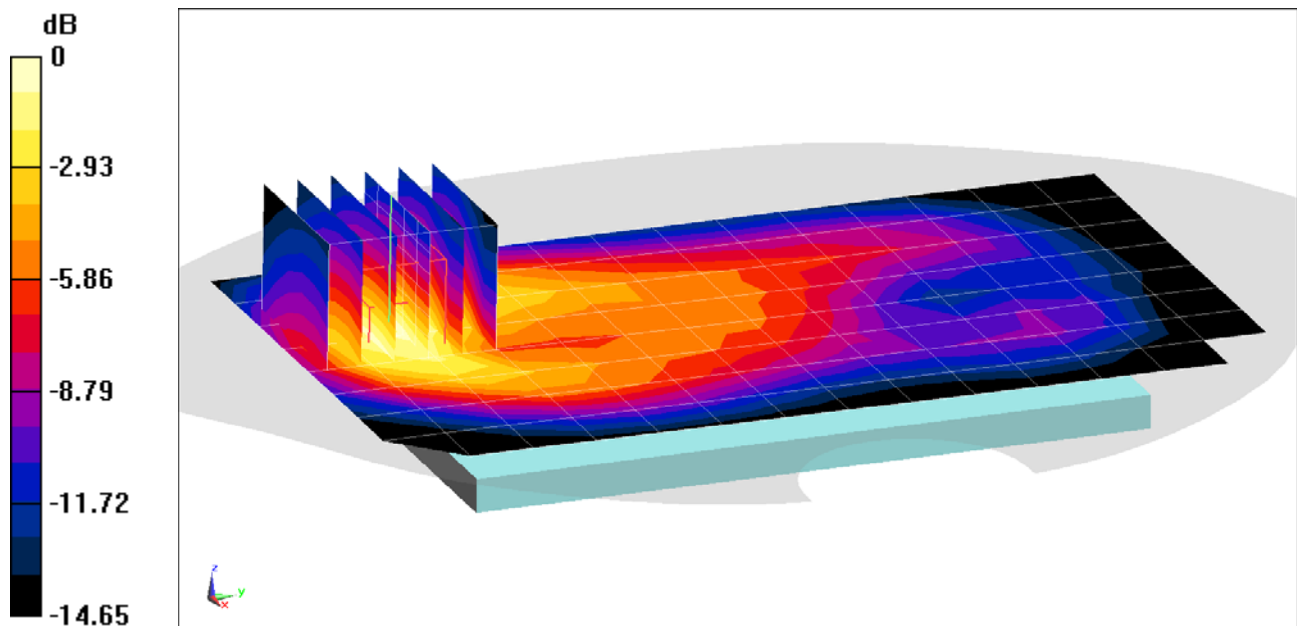
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.786 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.465 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.630 W/kg = -2.01 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02773**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.547 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.107$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**

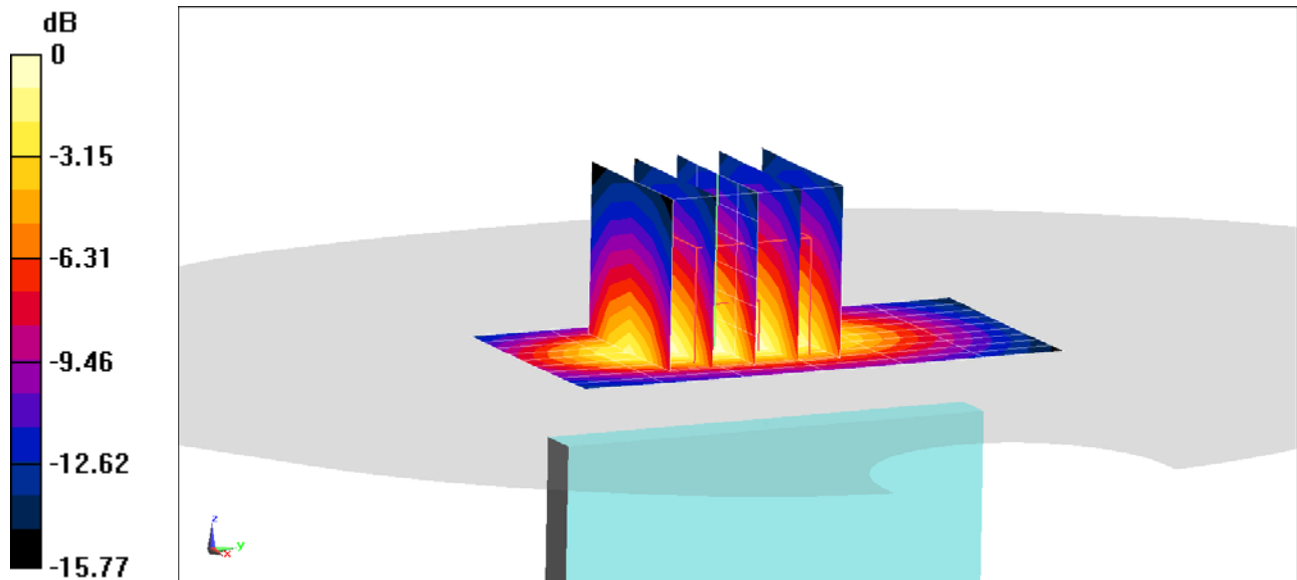
**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.60 W/kg = 2.04 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02807**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.948 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.896$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Front Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

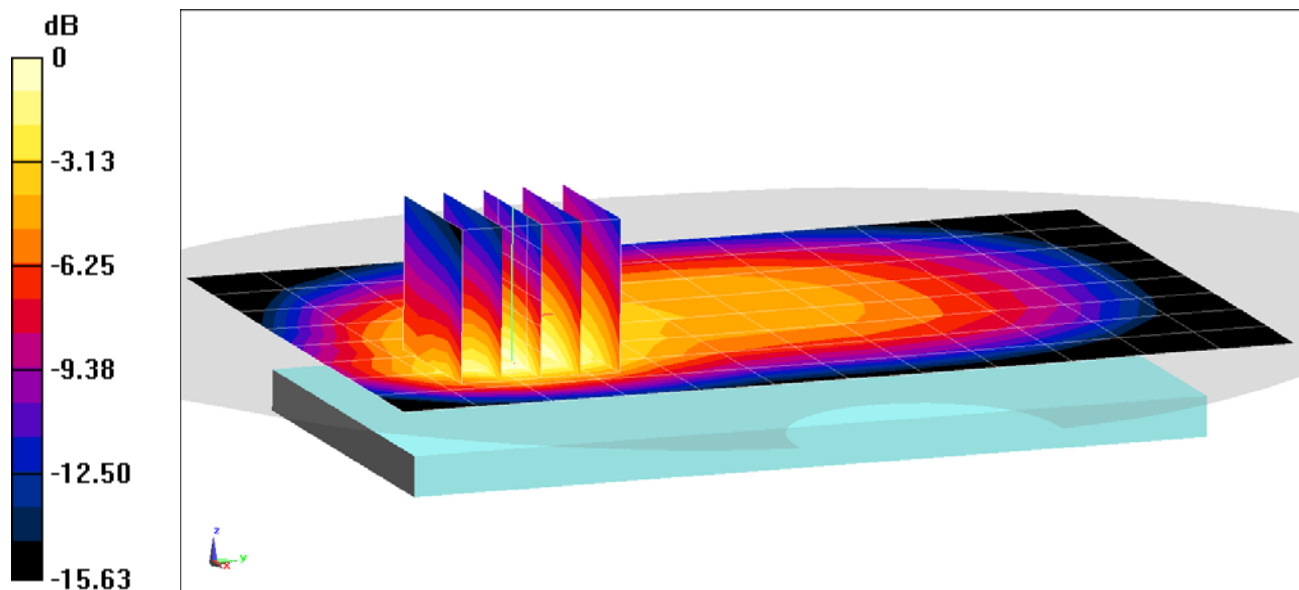
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.596 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.845 W/kg = -0.73 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02807**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.282$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 19.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.03, 11.03, 11.03) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

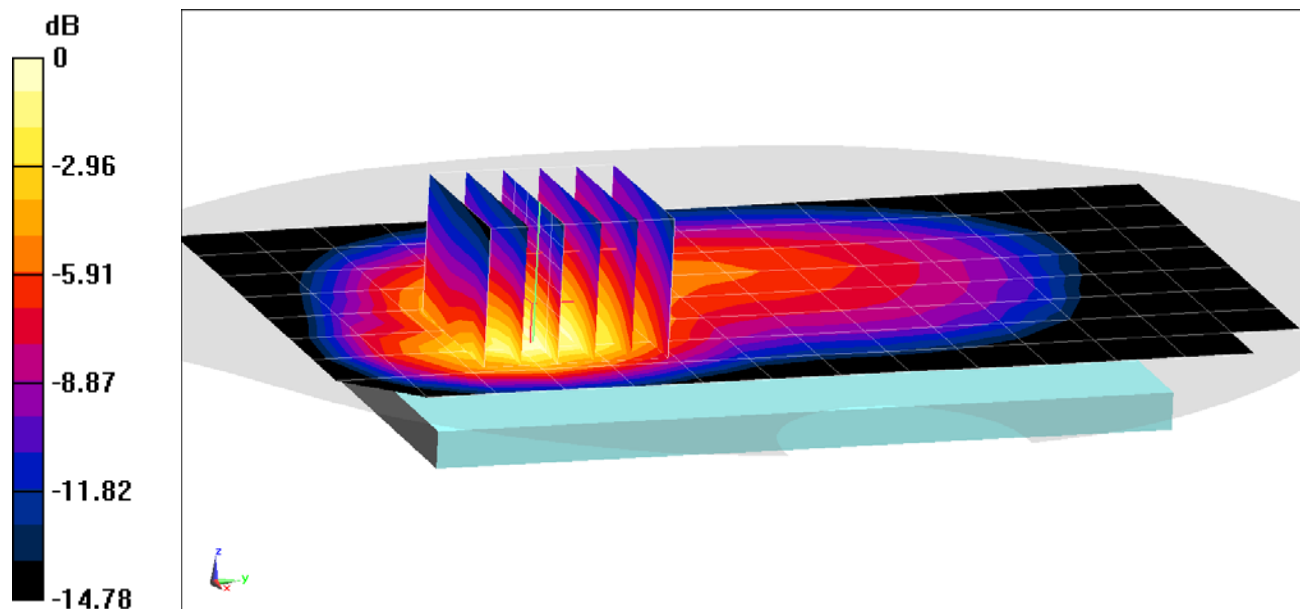
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.611 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.880 W/kg = -0.56 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02807**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.486 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.666$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

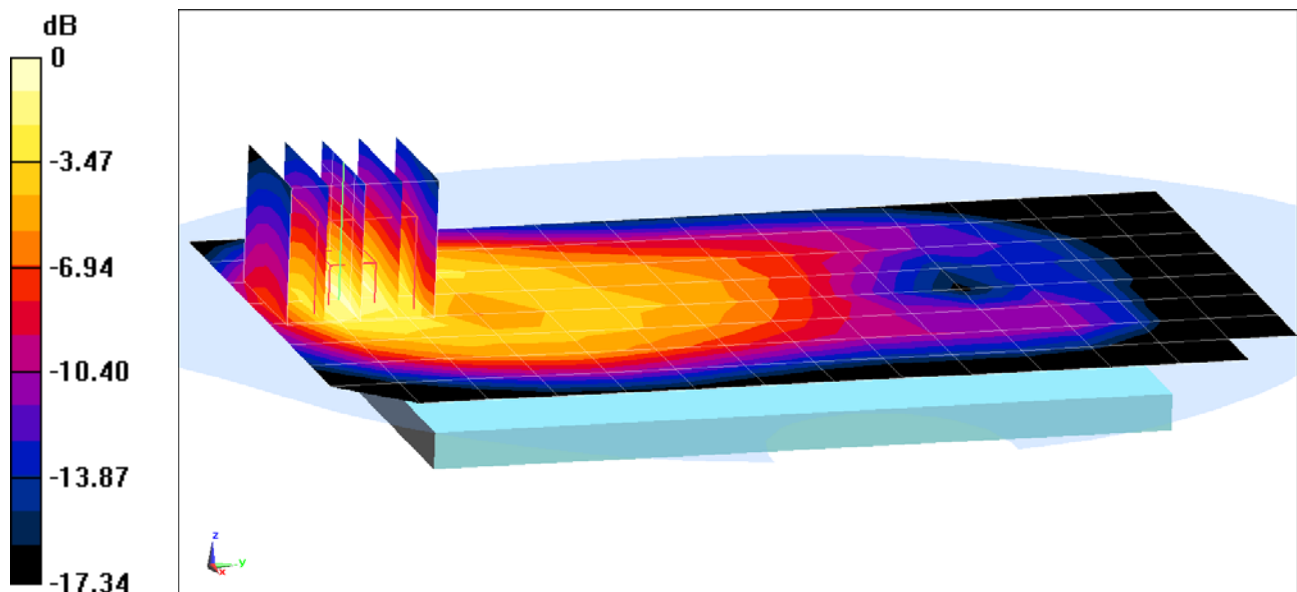
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.708 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02807**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.511 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.566$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

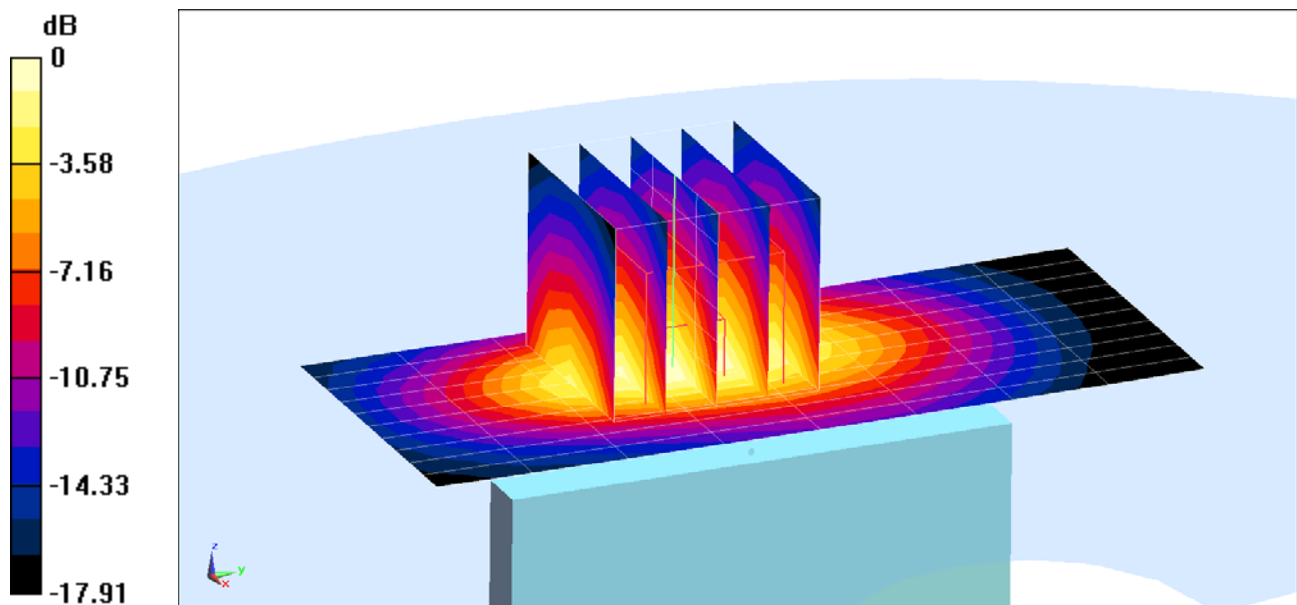
**Area Scan (11x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.26 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.23 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.88 W/kg = 2.74 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02815**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.538 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.396$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

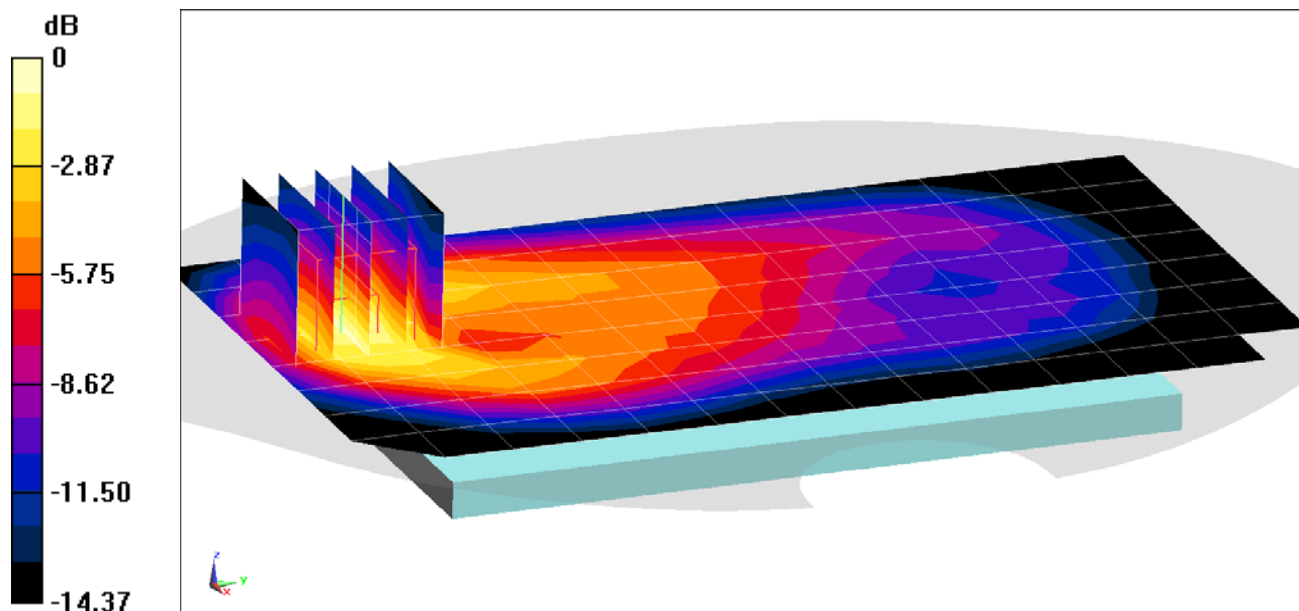
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.867 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.503 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.722 W/kg = -1.41 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02815**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.584 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.248$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

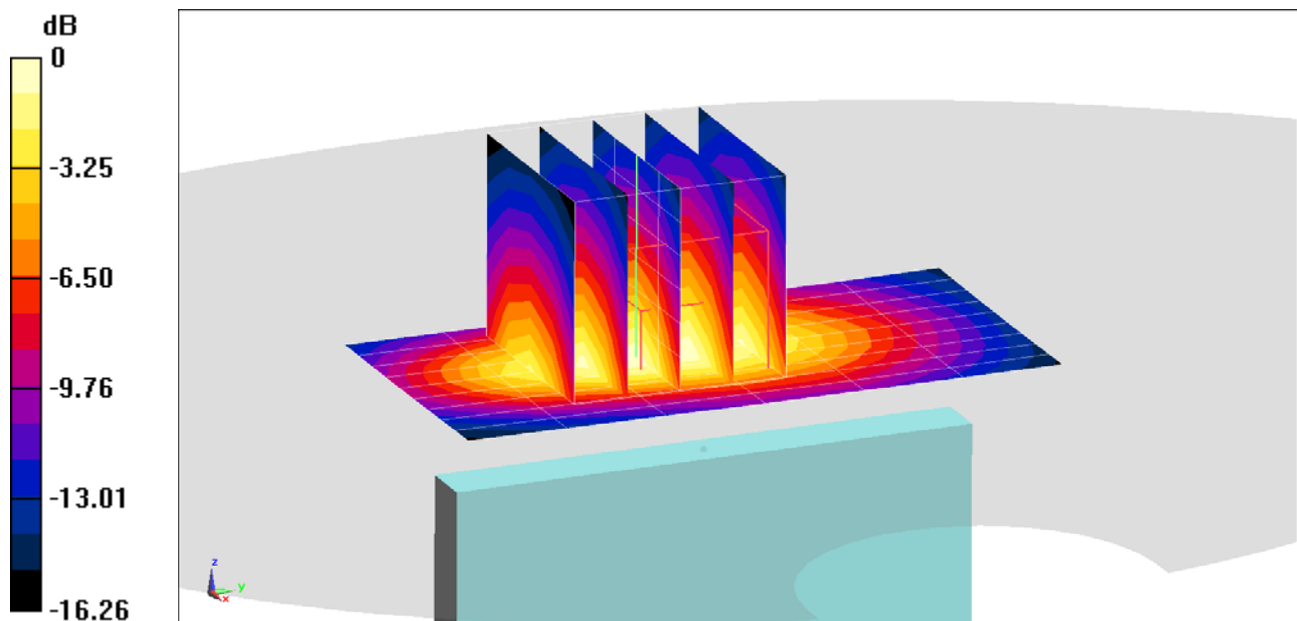
**Area Scan (10x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.66 W/kg = 2.20 dBW/kg



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.975 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.935$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

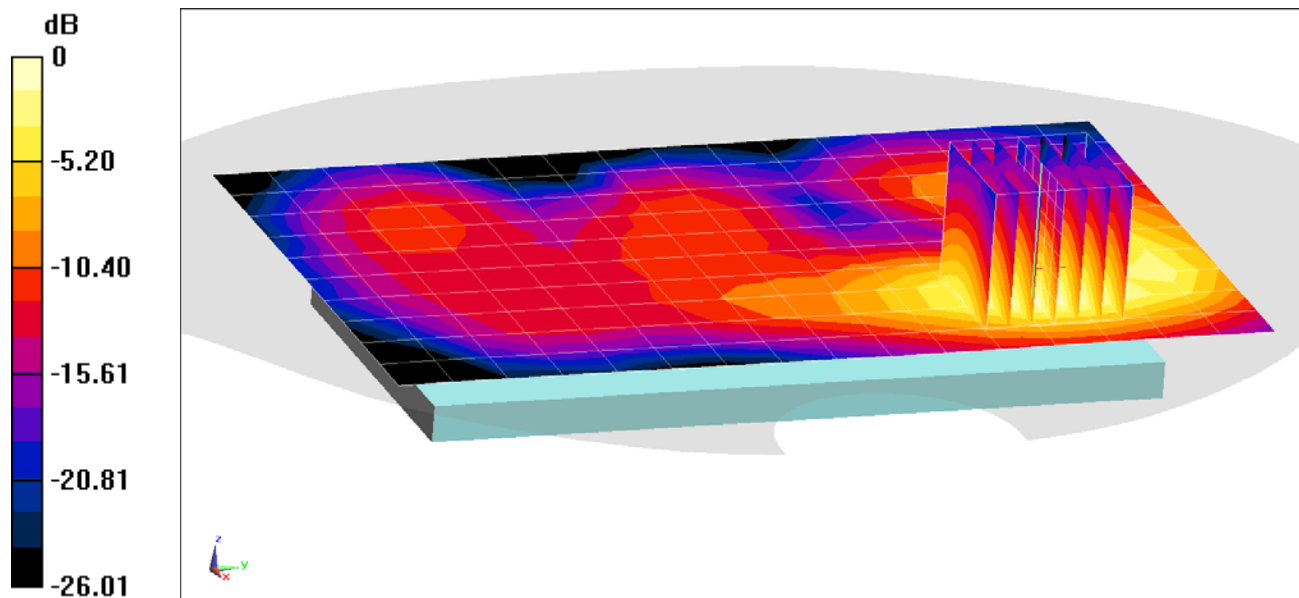
**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.853 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.676 W/kg = -1.70 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.975 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.935$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Left Side**

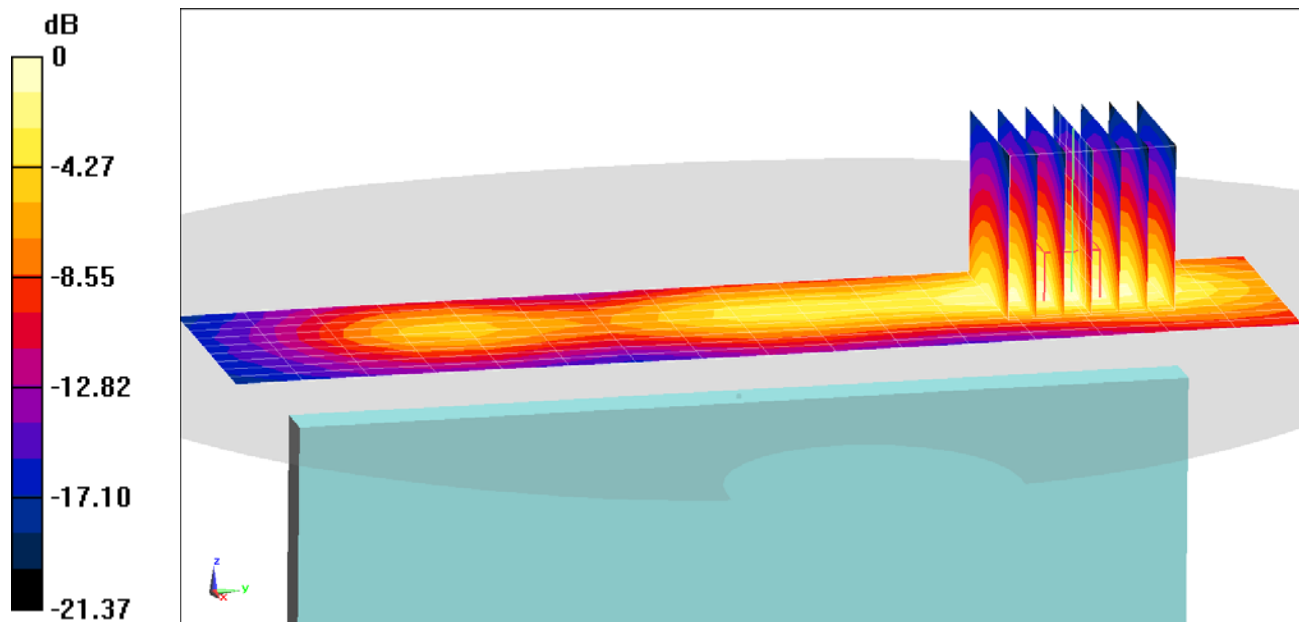
**Area Scan (10x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.857 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.862 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.434 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.701 W/kg = -1.54 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.189 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.334$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

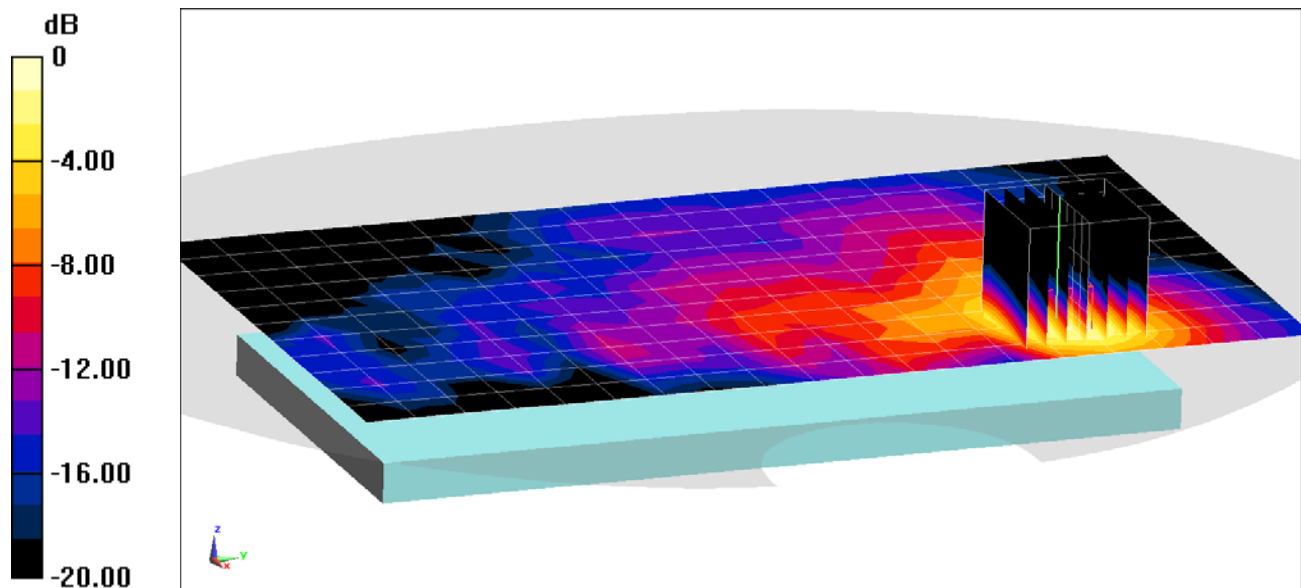
**Area Scan (12x20x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 9.638 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.571 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.36 W/kg = 1.34 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.33 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48) @ 5200 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-1, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 40, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

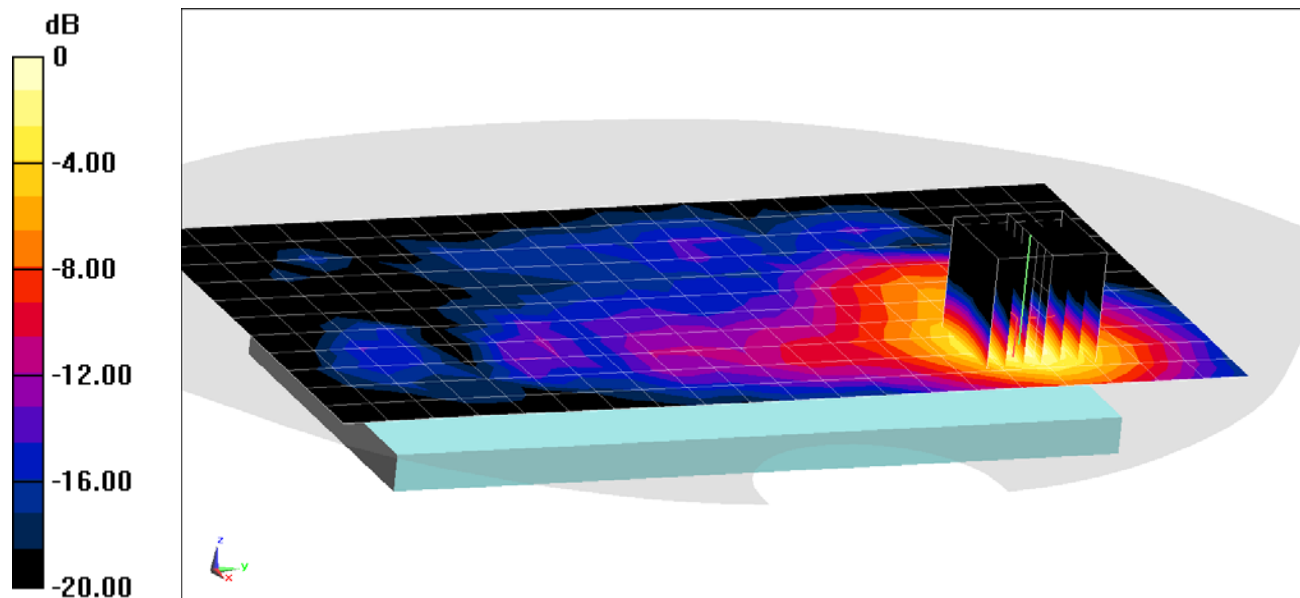
**Area Scan (12x21x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=10\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=10\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ ; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 12.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.723 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.62 W/kg = 2.10 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.2936

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.034 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.776$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

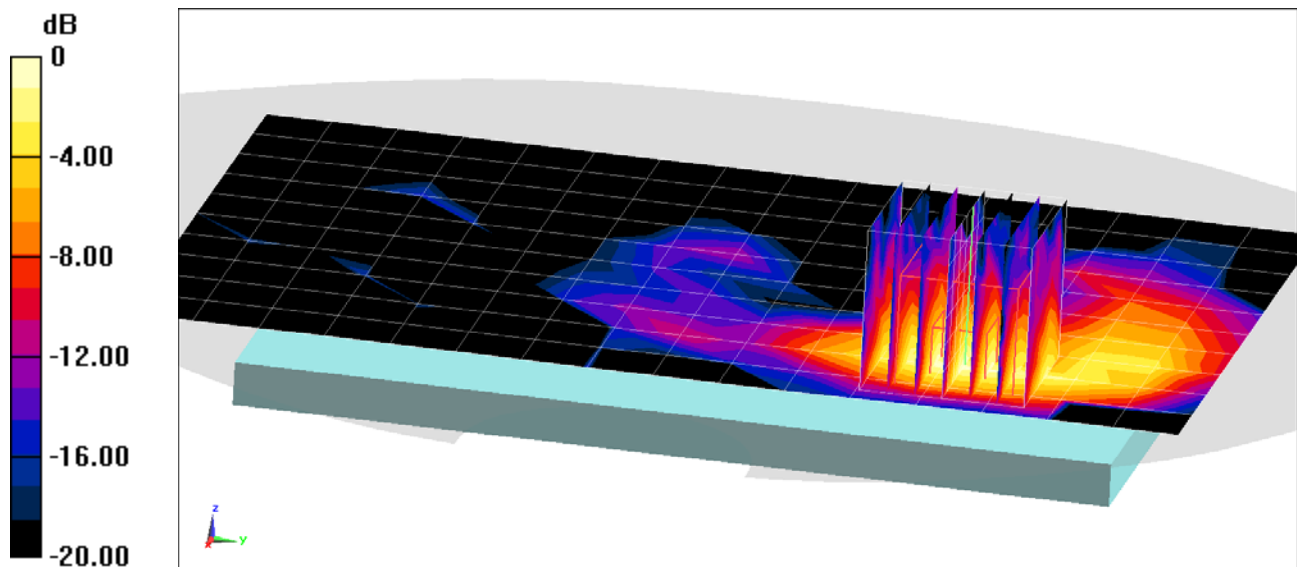
**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.183 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0460 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0360 W/kg = -14.44 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFQ720VS; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02906**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.2936

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.034 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.776$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge**

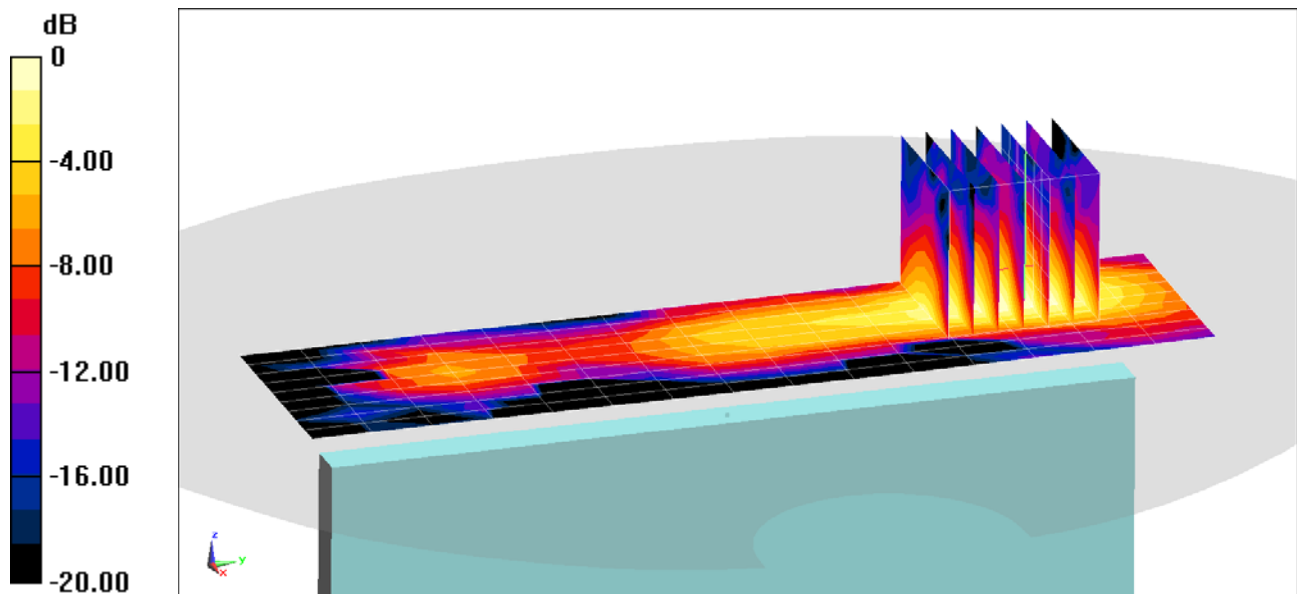
**Area Scan (10x16x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.471 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0470 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.023 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0368 W/kg = -14.34 dBW/kg